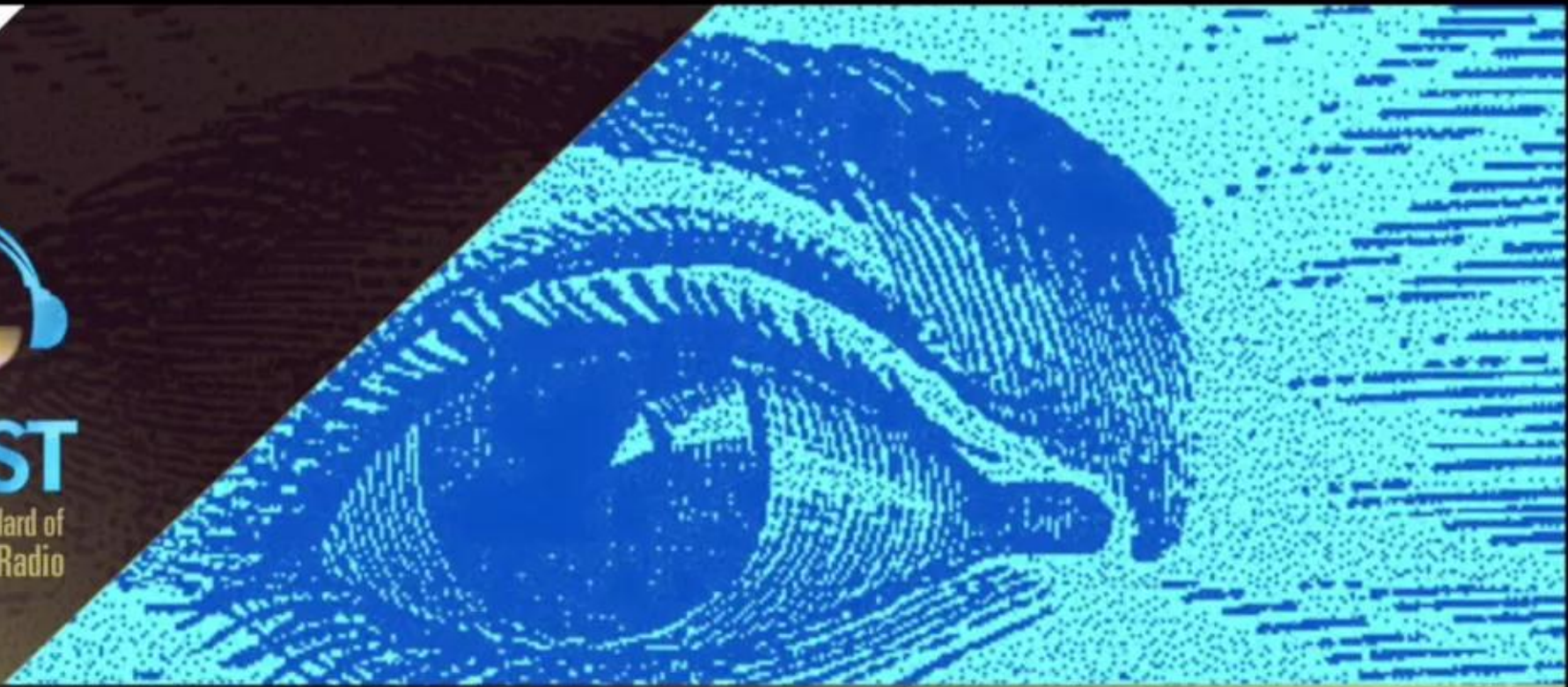


02/07/15



BURNT STATE

1
00:00:07,130 --> 00:00:21,740

[Music]

2
00:00:29,089 --> 00:00:24,990

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:34,350 --> 00:00:29,099

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4
00:00:36,120 --> 00:00:34,360

Jean Steinberg welcome back to the power

5
00:00:39,630 --> 00:00:36,130

cast this week we've got a really

6
00:00:42,060 --> 00:00:39,640

fascinating interesting direction for

7
00:00:43,560 --> 00:00:42,070

the show unlike a lot of other shows

8
00:00:45,410 --> 00:00:43,570

where they just interview the standard

9
00:00:48,540 --> 00:00:45,420

guests to write books or give lectures

10
00:00:50,700 --> 00:00:48,550

occasionally we find a worthy person and

11
00:00:53,970 --> 00:00:50,710

there are a lot of them in our forums at

12
00:00:55,349 --> 00:00:53,980

forum dr. Peric ascom very knowledgeable

13
00:00:57,569 --> 00:00:55,359

people participate there and

14

00:00:59,910 --> 00:00:57,579

occasionally we find one or two to bring

15

00:01:02,040 --> 00:00:59,920

on a show like Godsmack i comes on

16

00:01:03,900 --> 00:01:02,050

occasionally and we met him through the

17

00:01:05,580 --> 00:01:03,910

forums and he's always been a great

18

00:01:07,440 --> 00:01:05,590

addition we've had other for our members

19

00:01:10,500 --> 00:01:07,450

and we'll tell you about this one a

20

00:01:12,650 --> 00:01:10,510

little bit later in any case so I know

21

00:01:16,200 --> 00:01:12,660

that our session with David Marlon

22

00:01:18,810 --> 00:01:16,210

triangular UFOs has sparked all sorts of

23

00:01:21,750 --> 00:01:18,820

discussions unfortunately not all those

24

00:01:23,850 --> 00:01:21,760

discussions have been necessarily just

25

00:01:26,690 --> 00:01:23,860

back and forth about what he said some

26

00:01:30,960 --> 00:01:26,700

people kind of got out of shape over it

27

00:01:33,030 --> 00:01:30,970

but it's interesting how many different

28

00:01:36,480 --> 00:01:33,040

directions that discussion is taken

29

00:01:39,150 --> 00:01:36,490

Chris yeah well someone like David

30

00:01:41,100 --> 00:01:39,160

Marlowe who is one of our kind of unsung

31

00:01:45,270 --> 00:01:41,110

hero researchers digging away in the

32

00:01:47,250 --> 00:01:45,280

trenches you know has stated some some

33

00:01:50,010 --> 00:01:47,260

absolutes that people you know we're

34

00:01:53,000 --> 00:01:50,020

taking exception to and and that's

35

00:01:55,800 --> 00:01:53,010

understandable I think in this realm

36

00:01:57,720 --> 00:01:55,810

nothing is absolute there's no

37

00:02:00,030 --> 00:01:57,730

one-size-fits-all answer for any of

38

00:02:01,710 --> 00:02:00,040

these mysteries and and you really have

39

00:02:04,290 --> 00:02:01,720

to be careful how you couch your

40

00:02:06,960 --> 00:02:04,300

particular conclusions because there's

41

00:02:08,669 --> 00:02:06,970

always gonna be probably more people

42

00:02:09,839 --> 00:02:08,679

that will take exception to that

43

00:02:11,930 --> 00:02:09,849

conclusion than there are people that

44

00:02:14,820 --> 00:02:11,940

will you know support your particular

45

00:02:17,339 --> 00:02:14,830

point of view so you know that's what

46

00:02:19,440 --> 00:02:17,349

makes this particular pair Castform so

47

00:02:22,470 --> 00:02:19,450

healthy and vigor ating and

48

00:02:22,860 --> 00:02:22,480

intellectually stimulating I really I've

49

00:02:25,289 --> 00:02:22,870

been in

50

00:02:26,759 --> 00:02:25,299

join the the back-and-forth on on his

51
00:02:29,190 --> 00:02:26,769
appearance on on all our guests

52
00:02:31,220 --> 00:02:29,200
appearance I think generally we have we

53
00:02:33,839 --> 00:02:31,230
have some very insightful posters and

54
00:02:35,729 --> 00:02:33,849
today we have one of our most insightful

55
00:02:37,350 --> 00:02:35,739
posters one of my favorite foreign

56
00:02:40,729 --> 00:02:37,360
participants is going to be with us

57
00:02:43,680 --> 00:02:40,739
today and and we'll ask him about how he

58
00:02:45,210 --> 00:02:43,690
responded to David Marlowe's appearance

59
00:02:47,369 --> 00:02:45,220
and other guests that we've had

60
00:02:50,220 --> 00:02:47,379
including Greg Bishop that one thing of

61
00:02:52,500 --> 00:02:50,230
course about triangular UFOs is that

62
00:02:54,270 --> 00:02:52,510
unlike lights in the sky we're talking

63
00:02:58,110 --> 00:02:54,280

about objects in the sky with a

64

00:03:01,140 --> 00:02:58,120

distinctive shape and that leads one to

65

00:03:04,289 --> 00:03:01,150

think of something that it's real it's

66

00:03:06,119 --> 00:03:04,299

solid it's an actual aircraft that's the

67

00:03:09,569 --> 00:03:06,129

one thing the second thing is that

68

00:03:12,720 --> 00:03:09,579

concerns over whether maybe some level

69

00:03:15,360 --> 00:03:12,730

of those reports may be beginning in the

70

00:03:18,420 --> 00:03:15,370

80s could have represented test aircraft

71

00:03:20,759 --> 00:03:18,430

of some sort as separated from a lot of

72

00:03:22,589 --> 00:03:20,769

other cases which are obviously not ours

73

00:03:25,080 --> 00:03:22,599

unless we were flying things around in

74

00:03:27,750 --> 00:03:25,090

the early 20th century or something or

75

00:03:29,670 --> 00:03:27,760

even before that's one thing that is

76
00:03:32,069 --> 00:03:29,680
interesting Chris what's your take about

77
00:03:34,140 --> 00:03:32,079
the possibility that we have some

78
00:03:35,879 --> 00:03:34,150
ringers there may be test aircraft I

79
00:03:40,190 --> 00:03:35,889
think that there's a very strong

80
00:03:43,589 --> 00:03:40,200
possibility that you know the defense

81
00:03:47,430 --> 00:03:43,599
industrial complex has devised the

82
00:03:50,369 --> 00:03:47,440
lighter-than-air platforms that could be

83
00:03:53,339 --> 00:03:50,379
quite substantial in terms of their size

84
00:03:56,569 --> 00:03:53,349
I don't think that these types of craft

85
00:03:59,250 --> 00:03:56,579
which are stealth craft basically are

86
00:04:01,170 --> 00:03:59,260
you know obviously going to be darting

87
00:04:04,740 --> 00:04:01,180
off at impossible speeds making right

88
00:04:07,229 --> 00:04:04,750

angle turns the types of maneuvers that

89

00:04:09,030 --> 00:04:07,239

some sightings of trying what appear to

90

00:04:12,180 --> 00:04:09,040

be triangular craft have been reported

91

00:04:13,830 --> 00:04:12,190

making so I think even though there is

92

00:04:15,439 --> 00:04:13,840

that that real strong possibility that

93

00:04:19,110 --> 00:04:15,449

we do have lighter-than-air stealth

94

00:04:22,589 --> 00:04:19,120

platforms I don't think that they come

95

00:04:24,390 --> 00:04:22,599

close to explaining away all the events

96

00:04:26,430 --> 00:04:24,400

that have been reported including some

97

00:04:28,500 --> 00:04:26,440

of the belgium sightings the phoenix

98

00:04:30,659 --> 00:04:28,510

lights could possibly have been

99

00:04:33,870 --> 00:04:30,669

something like that although the size

100

00:04:35,399 --> 00:04:33,880

would would kind of dismayed me from

101
00:04:36,110 --> 00:04:35,409
thinking that we have anything that's a

102
00:04:38,690 --> 00:04:36,120
mile

103
00:04:40,310 --> 00:04:38,700
in size I mean if we do it'd be really

104
00:04:43,820 --> 00:04:40,320
tough to even test something like that

105
00:04:45,740 --> 00:04:43,830
let alone you know whip it out and fly

106
00:04:48,500 --> 00:04:45,750
it over you know the two largest cities

107
00:04:52,580 --> 00:04:48,510
in Arizona fifth largest city in North

108
00:04:54,500 --> 00:04:52,590
America so you know it's that's why his

109
00:04:57,560 --> 00:04:54,510
book is so good because he goes into a

110
00:04:59,720 --> 00:04:57,570
lot of nuances about how these crafts

111
00:05:01,880 --> 00:04:59,730
are described the Hudson Valley

112
00:05:05,510 --> 00:05:01,890
sightings in the 80s I think is a real

113
00:05:07,580 --> 00:05:05,520

good example of possibly multiple types

114

00:05:09,920 --> 00:05:07,590

of craft with that triangular

115

00:05:11,840 --> 00:05:09,930

configuration that was spotted by by men

116

00:05:13,310 --> 00:05:11,850

and by many hundreds if not thousands of

117

00:05:16,490 --> 00:05:13,320

witnesses of course we have to remember

118

00:05:18,110 --> 00:05:16,500

that we exclude in talking about Hudson

119

00:05:20,510 --> 00:05:18,120

Valley sightings one of the authors of

120

00:05:22,310 --> 00:05:20,520

night siege for obvious reasons but

121

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:22,320

since there were two worthy authors in

122

00:05:27,950 --> 00:05:24,960

that book a lot of it has to be taken

123

00:05:30,800 --> 00:05:27,960

seriously I lived there when this was

124

00:05:32,960 --> 00:05:30,810

going on and I remember a friend of

125

00:05:35,480 --> 00:05:32,970

Mines father was driving down the

126
00:05:37,100 --> 00:05:35,490
Taconic Parkway and saw one of these

127
00:05:39,770 --> 00:05:37,110
objects and mentioned it to the family

128
00:05:42,470 --> 00:05:39,780
and of course I would see newspaper

129
00:05:44,660 --> 00:05:42,480
reports about these craft a number of

130
00:05:46,700 --> 00:05:44,670
times some college buddies and

131
00:05:49,640 --> 00:05:46,710
girlfriends and stuff and I went up to

132
00:05:50,870 --> 00:05:49,650
unto Meijer Park up in Yonkers with a

133
00:05:53,420 --> 00:05:50,880
commanding view of the Hudson River

134
00:05:54,950 --> 00:05:53,430
there from the cliffs and because there

135
00:05:56,270 --> 00:05:54,960
have been sightings reported in the area

136
00:05:59,590 --> 00:05:56,280
the night before we thought maybe we

137
00:06:02,120 --> 00:05:59,600
would get lucky and a repeat performance

138
00:06:04,280 --> 00:06:02,130

somebody even suggested if I remember

139

00:06:06,290 --> 00:06:04,290

correctly drawing one of those signs

140

00:06:10,190 --> 00:06:06,300

like in Close Encounters that said stop

141

00:06:12,200 --> 00:06:10,200

and be friendly but you know we we ended

142

00:06:13,930 --> 00:06:12,210

up just kind of getting bored and going

143

00:06:17,180 --> 00:06:13,940

off and doing something else we

144

00:06:18,530 --> 00:06:17,190

unfortunately I was not like I can't

145

00:06:21,050 --> 00:06:18,540

count myself among the many witnesses

146

00:06:23,180 --> 00:06:21,060

that had experiences during that time

147

00:06:24,710 --> 00:06:23,190

period there but there was something

148

00:06:26,270 --> 00:06:24,720

flying around there there's no question

149

00:06:27,620 --> 00:06:26,280

about it there was too many people

150

00:06:31,310 --> 00:06:27,630

responding and too many law-enforcement

151

00:06:33,980 --> 00:06:31,320

officials there were some radar radar

152

00:06:35,780 --> 00:06:33,990

reports the reports that I found most

153

00:06:37,160 --> 00:06:35,790

compelling were the reports that seemed

154

00:06:40,730 --> 00:06:37,170

to center around the Indian Point

155

00:06:43,610 --> 00:06:40,740

nuclear plant which is north of New York

156

00:06:46,820 --> 00:06:43,620

City right on the Hudson and the third

157

00:06:49,430 --> 00:06:46,830

author of the nights each book filum

158

00:06:51,170 --> 00:06:49,440

brog no claim that at one point secure

159

00:06:52,910 --> 00:06:51,180

personnel saw Gray's inside the

160

00:06:55,190 --> 00:06:52,920

containment facility and all that and

161

00:06:57,380 --> 00:06:55,200

you know I'm not really quite sure what

162

00:07:01,040 --> 00:06:57,390

to make of that now that we know about

163

00:07:03,860 --> 00:07:01,050

some of his confabulations be tough to

164

00:07:06,770 --> 00:07:03,870

take that particular account at face

165

00:07:08,510 --> 00:07:06,780

value but living right there during that

166

00:07:10,610 --> 00:07:08,520

time period I can assure everyone that

167

00:07:12,500 --> 00:07:10,620

there was something flying around if not

168

00:07:14,720 --> 00:07:12,510

multiple things flying around there and

169

00:07:17,840 --> 00:07:14,730

there's a possibility that it could have

170

00:07:21,230 --> 00:07:17,850

been some sort of stealth very human

171

00:07:23,560 --> 00:07:21,240

technology is stealth style technology

172

00:07:26,480 --> 00:07:23,570

because very few of these reports

173

00:07:29,360 --> 00:07:26,490

reported any sort of non-ballistic

174

00:07:30,890 --> 00:07:29,370

motion or or impossible speed so that

175

00:07:33,020 --> 00:07:30,900

sort of thing if memory serves me

176

00:07:34,490 --> 00:07:33,030

correct of course I suppose one of the

177

00:07:38,230 --> 00:07:34,500

things we can consider here is whether

178

00:07:40,730 --> 00:07:38,240

the military was staging some sort of

179

00:07:43,130 --> 00:07:40,740

experimentation in their various

180

00:07:45,650 --> 00:07:43,140

activities in that particular area well

181

00:07:51,700 --> 00:07:45,660

yeah there's some rationale behind that

182

00:07:55,340 --> 00:07:51,710

I mean and I could see tweaking security

183

00:07:57,140 --> 00:07:55,350

procedures and and eliciting some sort

184

00:07:59,450 --> 00:07:57,150

of response from security personnel

185

00:08:03,800 --> 00:07:59,460

around plants like that they could have

186

00:08:05,720 --> 00:08:03,810

been engaging the reaction of local

187

00:08:09,470 --> 00:08:05,730

officials and that sort of thing I think

188

00:08:10,909 --> 00:08:09,480

that sort of activity goes on a lot you

189

00:08:13,010 --> 00:08:10,919

know based on my work in the San Luis

190

00:08:15,740 --> 00:08:13,020

Valley I have a sense that if the

191

00:08:19,760 --> 00:08:15,750

government is involved in clandestinely

192

00:08:22,420 --> 00:08:19,770

flying that's exotic technology or a

193

00:08:24,770 --> 00:08:22,430

black black project craft around

194

00:08:27,260 --> 00:08:24,780

particular areas maybe it's done to

195

00:08:30,140 --> 00:08:27,270

gauge the response on the population on

196

00:08:32,390 --> 00:08:30,150

the security law enforcement personnel

197

00:08:34,880 --> 00:08:32,400

and that sort of thing and of course use

198

00:08:37,459 --> 00:08:34,890

that famous term this gives them a level

199

00:08:40,159 --> 00:08:37,469

of plausible deniability after all there

200

00:08:42,409 --> 00:08:40,169

are no such things as UFOs never happen

201
00:08:42,890 --> 00:08:42,419
nothing is going on nothing to worry

202
00:08:46,810 --> 00:08:42,900
about

203
00:08:53,870 --> 00:08:46,820
therefore you might as well ignore it

204
00:08:55,400 --> 00:08:53,880
yeah so let's get on to our special

205
00:08:58,340 --> 00:08:55,410
guest this week now as we've mentioned

206
00:09:00,800 --> 00:08:58,350
we've got some positively brilliant

207
00:09:02,150 --> 00:09:00,810
people who hang out in the forums at

208
00:09:04,819 --> 00:09:02,160
forum not the

209
00:09:07,970 --> 00:09:04,829
our cast come positively brilliant and

210
00:09:10,910 --> 00:09:07,980
perhaps one of the most intelligent and

211
00:09:13,519 --> 00:09:10,920
prolific posters is a fellow who calls

212
00:09:16,400 --> 00:09:13,529
himself burnt State

213
00:09:18,860 --> 00:09:16,410

don't know which state you know New York

214

00:09:20,689 --> 00:09:18,870

Illinois don't know which state or state

215

00:09:22,910 --> 00:09:20,699

of confusion no I don't think so

216

00:09:26,840 --> 00:09:22,920

of course you wonder what other names

217

00:09:29,569 --> 00:09:26,850

this guy could have picked yeah burnt

218

00:09:31,460 --> 00:09:29,579

toast maybe but oh no burnt steak I

219

00:09:33,860 --> 00:09:31,470

suppose we'll find out the whys and

220

00:09:36,069 --> 00:09:33,870

wherefores as to how he picked that name

221

00:09:38,210 --> 00:09:36,079

but once again he is extremely

222

00:09:40,189 --> 00:09:38,220

knowledgeable about all things

223

00:09:43,009 --> 00:09:40,199

paranormal and you're really gonna want

224

00:09:46,249 --> 00:09:43,019

to hear from him so coming up without

225

00:09:48,860 --> 00:09:46,259

further ado we're going to present burnt

226

00:09:51,679 --> 00:09:48,870

State making his first appearance in the

227

00:09:58,759 --> 00:09:51,689

show you're on with Gene and Kris you're

228

00:10:00,290 --> 00:09:58,769

in the para cast first game attack of

229

00:10:02,329 --> 00:10:00,300

the Rockets and it was a critically

230

00:10:04,340 --> 00:10:02,339

acclaimed success and now there is the

231

00:10:06,470 --> 00:10:04,350

coming of the protectors a former

232

00:10:08,689 --> 00:10:06,480

military intelligence man is contacted

233

00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:08,699

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

234

00:10:12,860 --> 00:10:11,279

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

235

00:10:14,120 --> 00:10:12,870

forces on our distant planet are

236

00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:14,130

planning to conquer the earth

237

00:10:19,249 --> 00:10:16,800

this is gripping science fiction of the

238

00:10:21,319 --> 00:10:19,259

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

239

00:10:23,240 --> 00:10:21,329

and the coming of the protectors find

240

00:10:27,650 --> 00:10:23,250

out more if Rocco is calm

241

00:10:29,240 --> 00:10:27,660

that's Rocco it's our Ock oids calm so

242

00:10:32,120 --> 00:10:29,250

here's what happened I was placing an

243

00:10:34,400 --> 00:10:32,130

order online the site went down it took

244

00:10:36,170 --> 00:10:34,410

hours before it returned but I'd already

245

00:10:38,179 --> 00:10:36,180

placed the order with another company if

246

00:10:40,160 --> 00:10:38,189

your site goes down you could lose

247

00:10:42,079 --> 00:10:40,170

business and if you have a business or

248

00:10:44,840 --> 00:10:42,089

personal site you'll want to know it's

249

00:10:48,319 --> 00:10:44,850

easy to run and it will stay online at

250

00:10:51,230 --> 00:10:48,329

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

251
00:10:54,079 --> 00:10:51,240
most reliable networks in the world talk

252
00:10:56,420 --> 00:10:54,089
to a sales rep at AI web.com use the

253
00:10:57,870 --> 00:10:56,430
promo code tech night-owl for a special

254
00:11:00,420 --> 00:10:57,880
discount

255
00:11:02,129 --> 00:11:00,430
John humor for - resources are you tired

256
00:11:04,050 --> 00:11:02,139
of watching your hard-earned assets twin

257
00:11:05,519 --> 00:11:04,060
Deloitte as government spending is out

258
00:11:07,710 --> 00:11:05,529
of hand and the Federal Reserve is

259
00:11:10,050 --> 00:11:07,720
creating in excess of 20 billion a week

260
00:11:11,670 --> 00:11:10,060
are you tired of stock brokers gambling

261
00:11:13,819 --> 00:11:11,680
away your hard-earned money is this

262
00:11:16,350 --> 00:11:13,829
market a setup for a crash greater than

263
00:11:17,910 --> 00:11:16,360

1987 too many of today's policies

264

00:11:21,870 --> 00:11:17,920

resemble those that led to the collapse

265

00:11:24,689 --> 00:11:21,880

of 1929 this is John Hamner and that was

266

00:11:26,670 --> 00:11:24,699

me in 2007 and we all know what happened

267

00:11:29,430 --> 00:11:26,680

when the subprime credit bubble burst by

268

00:11:31,590 --> 00:11:29,440

March 2009 the dollar lost 50% of its

269

00:11:33,360 --> 00:11:31,600

value the entire US banking system was

270

00:11:35,069 --> 00:11:33,370

on the verge of collapsing like all

271

00:11:36,629 --> 00:11:35,079

financial problems of the past is

272

00:11:40,139 --> 00:11:36,639

history about to repeat itself

273

00:11:42,900 --> 00:11:40,149

call me John Hamner at 1-866-37

274

00:11:44,550 --> 00:11:42,910

extension 129 before it's too late to

275

00:11:47,309 --> 00:11:44,560

protect yourself while the oncoming

276
00:11:49,319 --> 00:11:47,319
catastrophe takes all private IRAs 401

277
00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:49,329
k's with it there is a way to protect

278
00:11:58,699 --> 00:11:51,519
your hard-earned assets call me John

279
00:12:03,540 --> 00:12:01,189
we live in a complicated society

280
00:12:05,579 --> 00:12:03,550
stressful issues are always popping up

281
00:12:07,379 --> 00:12:05,589
have you ever been treated unfairly by

282
00:12:09,150 --> 00:12:07,389
someone have you ever been overcharged

283
00:12:11,129 --> 00:12:09,160
for a repair have you ever sent a

284
00:12:12,900 --> 00:12:11,139
contractor a document worried about

285
00:12:14,730 --> 00:12:12,910
identity theft how many times have you

286
00:12:16,199 --> 00:12:14,740
been in those unique situations where

287
00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:16,209
you just wanted to call an attorney to

288
00:12:19,920 --> 00:12:17,920

find out if you're right or wrong or

289

00:12:21,329 --> 00:12:19,930

what your legal rights are but every

290

00:12:23,220 --> 00:12:21,339

time you think about calling an attorney

291

00:12:25,439 --> 00:12:23,230

what do you think about first that's

292

00:12:27,780 --> 00:12:25,449

right who do you call and how much will

293

00:12:29,550 --> 00:12:27,790

it cost our friends at Legal Shield have

294

00:12:32,220 --> 00:12:29,560

found a solution with a nationwide

295

00:12:34,439 --> 00:12:32,230

network of 6900 attorneys who average

296

00:12:36,689 --> 00:12:34,449

over 19 years of experience legal

297

00:12:38,699 --> 00:12:36,699

shields law firms take over 40,000 calls

298

00:12:40,860 --> 00:12:38,709

per week helping their members for less

299

00:12:42,749 --> 00:12:40,870

than \$20 per month you can have access

300

00:12:44,819 --> 00:12:42,759

to legal shield on everything from the

301
00:12:46,949 --> 00:12:44,829
trivial to the traumatic let legal

302
00:12:48,150 --> 00:12:46,959
shields stand up for your rights at LS

303
00:12:51,870 --> 00:12:48,160
protection dot-com

304
00:12:57,030 --> 00:12:51,880
that's LS protection calm or call 855 3

305
00:12:58,429 --> 00:12:57,040
4 0 save 855 3 4 0 72 83 results will

306
00:13:00,749 --> 00:12:58,439
vary from case to case

307
00:13:03,420 --> 00:13:00,759
you're fired according to the Small

308
00:13:05,340 --> 00:13:03,430
Business Administration 75% of small

309
00:13:07,500 --> 00:13:05,350
businesses plan to eliminate jobs or

310
00:13:07,890 --> 00:13:07,510
reduce workers hours to part-time your

311
00:13:09,540 --> 00:13:07,900
fire

312
00:13:11,220 --> 00:13:09,550
according to Gallup the unemployment

313
00:13:13,380 --> 00:13:11,230

rate recently jumped to nearly nine

314

00:13:15,270 --> 00:13:13,390

percent and the underemployment rate hit

315

00:13:16,800 --> 00:13:15,280

a staggering seventeen point nine

316

00:13:18,600 --> 00:13:16,810

percent you're fired

317

00:13:20,730 --> 00:13:18,610

one out of three young adults and one

318

00:13:23,280 --> 00:13:20,740

out of two recent college graduates are

319

00:13:24,690 --> 00:13:23,290

underemployed hello I'm Keith Abel a

320

00:13:26,850 --> 00:13:24,700

pharmacist and a home business

321

00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:26,860

entrepreneur in 2011 I became one of

322

00:13:29,700 --> 00:13:28,480

those statistics myself instead of

323

00:13:31,860 --> 00:13:29,710

looking for another job in corporate

324

00:13:33,990 --> 00:13:31,870

America I joined dr. Joel Wallach the

325

00:13:35,760 --> 00:13:34,000

dead doctors don't lag I we're creating

326

00:13:37,500 --> 00:13:35,770

steady incomes for ourselves and would

327

00:13:38,760 --> 00:13:37,510

like to show you how to do the same if

328

00:13:41,160 --> 00:13:38,770

you want to supplement your current

329

00:13:42,720 --> 00:13:41,170

income replace your income so you don't

330

00:13:44,580 --> 00:13:42,730

have to become one of the statistics

331

00:13:47,280 --> 00:13:44,590

then give me a call toll free at eight

332

00:13:50,280 --> 00:13:47,290

six six two five seven three one zero

333

00:13:52,080 --> 00:13:50,290

five eight six six two five seven three

334

00:13:53,220 --> 00:13:52,090

one zero five you're fired

335

00:13:55,110 --> 00:13:53,230

don't wait til you hear those words

336

00:13:57,540 --> 00:13:55,120

start creating an extra income today

337

00:14:03,030 --> 00:13:57,550

eight six six two five seven three one

338

00:14:04,950 --> 00:14:03,040

zero five we'd like to hear from you if

339

00:14:08,220 --> 00:14:04,960

you have a comment or question about the

340

00:14:09,450 --> 00:14:08,230

para cast sent it to news at the para

341

00:14:12,960 --> 00:14:09,460

cast com

342

00:14:14,910 --> 00:14:12,970

that's news at the para cast calm and

343

00:14:18,199 --> 00:14:14,920

don't forget to visit our famous para

344

00:14:22,549 --> 00:14:18,209

cast community forums at forum

345

00:14:25,699 --> 00:14:22,559

I'll cast calm don't forget to visit

346

00:14:28,489 --> 00:14:25,709

plus dr. power cast calm that's PL us

347

00:14:31,189 --> 00:14:28,499

dr. para cast calm there you'll learn

348

00:14:33,919 --> 00:14:31,199

about our special premium service we can

349

00:14:36,769 --> 00:14:33,929

add free version of the power cast and

350

00:14:39,799 --> 00:14:36,779

the after the power cast podcast Plus

351

00:14:43,369 --> 00:14:39,809

that the power cast come we've got a

352

00:14:45,259 --> 00:14:43,379

gentleman here who deserves a lot of

353

00:14:48,199 --> 00:14:45,269

praise because he's one of our most

354

00:14:51,169 --> 00:14:48,209

prolific posters at our forums at forum

355

00:14:53,600 --> 00:14:51,179

dot to the power cast com he engages in

356

00:14:56,989 --> 00:14:53,610

all sorts of paranormal discussions and

357

00:15:00,290 --> 00:14:56,999

now he's joining us his name is burnt

358

00:15:03,109 --> 00:15:00,300

State and that's the name he'll go by

359

00:15:06,139 --> 00:15:03,119

except that we will occasionally talk to

360

00:15:09,109 --> 00:15:06,149

him with his real name which is Robert

361

00:15:11,780 --> 00:15:09,119

Burns state we're so glad to have you on

362

00:15:14,389 --> 00:15:11,790

the show yes sir the first and most

363

00:15:15,650 --> 00:15:14,399

obvious question I can ask is why do you

364

00:15:18,169 --> 00:15:15,660

call yourself burnt

365

00:15:21,999 --> 00:15:18,179

State well I think on one hand it it

366

00:15:24,530 --> 00:15:22,009

celebrates a bit of my own kind of

367

00:15:26,299 --> 00:15:24,540

anti-government stance I guess I would

368

00:15:28,309 --> 00:15:26,309

say in terms of you know raising things

369

00:15:30,289 --> 00:15:28,319

to the ground but but really it's not

370

00:15:32,030 --> 00:15:30,299

about that kind of anarchist perspective

371

00:15:33,590 --> 00:15:32,040

it's actually and this is kind of gives

372

00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:33,600

things away it's a bit of a translation

373

00:15:37,939 --> 00:15:36,480

of my original name and in German and I

374

00:15:39,679 --> 00:15:37,949

found out through actually a forum

375

00:15:42,619 --> 00:15:39,689

member online who questioned me about my

376

00:15:43,999 --> 00:15:42,629

my handle and I had to research it and

377

00:15:45,980 --> 00:15:44,009

when I researched I found out that I

378

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:45,990

come from a long line of arsonists but

379

00:15:49,850 --> 00:15:48,240

very specific arsonists what we did was

380

00:15:53,119 --> 00:15:49,860

following the plague we would go to

381

00:15:55,309 --> 00:15:53,129

parts of the infested cities and we

382

00:15:57,049 --> 00:15:55,319

would burn everything to the ground so

383

00:15:58,850 --> 00:15:57,059

we could actually start all over again

384

00:16:00,410 --> 00:15:58,860

so in that way I kind of like that

385

00:16:02,689 --> 00:16:00,420

handle as something that's tied to that

386

00:16:04,249 --> 00:16:02,699

idea of creation and destruction and

387

00:16:07,519 --> 00:16:04,259

those kind of endless like so that

388

00:16:10,220 --> 00:16:07,529

burning off the dross that's right in

389

00:16:12,619 --> 00:16:10,230

the alchemical fashion but you know the

390

00:16:15,289 --> 00:16:12,629

only time I've ever heard the term burnt

391

00:16:17,780 --> 00:16:15,299

State was after you know when I was in

392

00:16:21,470 --> 00:16:17,790

high school back in my psychotropic days

393

00:16:23,900 --> 00:16:21,480

that after a particularly eventful

394

00:16:25,340 --> 00:16:23,910

weekend we'd all kind of wander around

395

00:16:27,949 --> 00:16:25,350

bumping into walls

396

00:16:31,769 --> 00:16:27,959

the following Monday in a burn stay yes

397

00:16:33,900 --> 00:16:31,779

indeed I know that and crispy

398

00:16:35,759 --> 00:16:33,910

so based on that can we assume that you

399

00:16:38,669 --> 00:16:35,769

have from time to time decided to

400

00:16:41,460 --> 00:16:38,679

partake of certain substances that we

401
00:16:43,139 --> 00:16:41,470
will not name specifically I have on

402
00:16:44,369 --> 00:16:43,149
occasion I tried to leave that part of

403
00:16:47,040 --> 00:16:44,379
my life behind now I have other

404
00:16:49,980 --> 00:16:47,050
responsibilities and we assume those

405
00:16:52,710 --> 00:16:49,990
responsibilities are that's the wife and

406
00:16:54,989 --> 00:16:52,720
kids and a dog and they all need me they

407
00:16:56,309 --> 00:16:54,999
all need me they need me to cook for

408
00:16:58,439 --> 00:16:56,319
them it's the most important part so

409
00:17:01,249 --> 00:16:58,449
tonight they're flying solo yeah they

410
00:17:04,380 --> 00:17:01,259
they need they they need you well done

411
00:17:06,269 --> 00:17:04,390
we're done enough but not burnt

412
00:17:08,340 --> 00:17:06,279
that's correct my wife tells me that

413
00:17:10,289 --> 00:17:08,350

right now where I stand the insurance

414

00:17:12,480 --> 00:17:10,299

money is not enough I'm actually worth

415

00:17:15,899 --> 00:17:12,490

more alive than dead but I think I've

416

00:17:17,189 --> 00:17:15,909

got limited time on that that offer now

417

00:17:20,279 --> 00:17:17,199

obviously you don't spend your time

418

00:17:22,199 --> 00:17:20,289

writing form post on the power cast

419

00:17:25,620 --> 00:17:22,209

forms although you spend a lot of time

420

00:17:28,529 --> 00:17:25,630

doing it so what do you actually do in

421

00:17:30,029 --> 00:17:28,539

civilian life yeah it's it's a totally

422

00:17:34,139 --> 00:17:30,039

different scene altogether I am a

423

00:17:35,639 --> 00:17:34,149

teacher of children and and I consume my

424

00:17:38,880 --> 00:17:35,649

time really trying to think of ways that

425

00:17:41,159 --> 00:17:38,890

I that I can engage youth to express

426
00:17:43,649 --> 00:17:41,169
themselves but their voice out there be

427
00:17:46,139 --> 00:17:43,659
more independent in an age of a digital

428
00:17:47,549 --> 00:17:46,149
copycatting and nuke yakking I would

429
00:17:49,350 --> 00:17:47,559
really like to see kids be able to

430
00:17:51,240 --> 00:17:49,360
express themselves and in a way that's

431
00:17:53,310 --> 00:17:51,250
unencumbered from the mediated reality

432
00:17:55,980 --> 00:17:53,320
that they live in so that's my primary

433
00:17:58,110 --> 00:17:55,990
goal as an educator so what grades do

434
00:18:02,279 --> 00:17:58,120
you actually teach I'm all over the map

435
00:18:04,320 --> 00:18:02,289
in high school but primarily I do upper

436
00:18:05,730 --> 00:18:04,330
band classes that used to be a contact

437
00:18:08,130 --> 00:18:05,740
teacher and then I was an English

438
00:18:09,480 --> 00:18:08,140

teacher now I'm a leadership teacher and

439

00:18:11,250 --> 00:18:09,490

I kind of try to merge all of those

440

00:18:13,289 --> 00:18:11,260

different fields together to get kids to

441

00:18:14,880 --> 00:18:13,299

create product and engage their

442

00:18:17,880 --> 00:18:14,890

community and engage ideas that matter

443

00:18:19,440 --> 00:18:17,890

to them and and try to to help them out

444

00:18:21,750 --> 00:18:19,450

with some of the social ills that they

445

00:18:24,060 --> 00:18:21,760

face in this increasingly stressful era

446

00:18:25,950 --> 00:18:24,070

that they live in know you're quite a

447

00:18:27,810 --> 00:18:25,960

writer so the English part really comes

448

00:18:29,519 --> 00:18:27,820

across on the forum some of your posts

449

00:18:32,549 --> 00:18:29,529

are just absolutely dazzling and I'm not

450

00:18:34,529 --> 00:18:32,559

blowing smoke at you here oh I really

451
00:18:37,139 --> 00:18:34,539
have learned a lot by reading your posts

452
00:18:39,629 --> 00:18:37,149
and and you have a way you know for

453
00:18:41,180 --> 00:18:39,639
people who aren't familiar with the

454
00:18:44,210 --> 00:18:41,190
parrot caste forum

455
00:18:46,400 --> 00:18:44,220
the Robert has a way of drilling down on

456
00:18:49,100 --> 00:18:46,410
subjects and opening up doors that you

457
00:18:53,090 --> 00:18:49,110
that I normally wouldn't go through and

458
00:18:55,310 --> 00:18:53,100
and give give me things to really sink

459
00:18:57,560 --> 00:18:55,320
my teeth into and think about that that

460
00:18:59,360 --> 00:18:57,570
I normally wouldn't have unless I'd read

461
00:19:01,220 --> 00:18:59,370
your post that's one of the reasons why

462
00:19:03,169 --> 00:19:01,230
we got you on the show because of of

463
00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:03,179

your amazing insight you really do have

464

00:19:08,720 --> 00:19:05,280

an analytical sense about you that

465

00:19:10,880 --> 00:19:08,730

allows the subject in question to really

466

00:19:13,039 --> 00:19:10,890

blossom and I think a lot of people

467

00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:13,049

really appreciate that as it it shows

468

00:19:18,649 --> 00:19:16,559

you your likes way out outnumber your

469

00:19:21,919 --> 00:19:18,659

posts which is I think a good way to

470

00:19:23,419 --> 00:19:21,929

gauge a person's impact on a forum is to

471

00:19:25,220 --> 00:19:23,429

look how many likes they've received

472

00:19:27,919 --> 00:19:25,230

versus how many posts and you've got

473

00:19:29,990 --> 00:19:27,929

several hundred more than likes than you

474

00:19:32,570 --> 00:19:30,000

do posts which is a good sign in my book

475

00:19:34,100 --> 00:19:32,580

now Chris and I and everybody else who's

476

00:19:36,350 --> 00:19:34,110

interested in the paranormal have all

477

00:19:40,610 --> 00:19:36,360

gone through this at some point in your

478

00:19:43,159 --> 00:19:40,620

life as a wee lad what got you

479

00:19:45,680 --> 00:19:43,169

interested in looking after the

480

00:19:48,289 --> 00:19:45,690

paranormal rather than playing baseball

481

00:19:51,169 --> 00:19:48,299

football watching cartoons on TV

482

00:19:53,659 --> 00:19:51,179

whatever no I think it happens pretty

483

00:19:55,250 --> 00:19:53,669

pretty early on in a young boy's life

484

00:19:56,539 --> 00:19:55,260

when you're strolling through the

485

00:19:58,310 --> 00:19:56,549

library and you're done with the Hardy

486

00:20:01,130 --> 00:19:58,320

Boys collection and your mind turns to

487

00:20:03,080 --> 00:20:01,140

Bradbury and and Serling and Asimov and

488

00:20:05,600 --> 00:20:03,090

before you know it you're away to the

489

00:20:07,789 --> 00:20:05,610

paces and reading about the paranormal

490

00:20:10,700 --> 00:20:07,799

and I scouted through all the libraries

491

00:20:14,930 --> 00:20:10,710

in my town to cover every single Loch

492

00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:14,940

Ness monster Bigfoot UFO yeah possession

493

00:20:19,779 --> 00:20:17,280

no text that I could fly my brain was

494

00:20:22,580 --> 00:20:19,789

pretty turned on to altered realities

495

00:20:24,860 --> 00:20:22,590

early on and and that kind of culminated

496

00:20:29,570 --> 00:20:24,870

early on in my childhood with a pretty

497

00:20:30,590 --> 00:20:29,580

interesting UFO sequence that unfolded

498

00:20:32,510 --> 00:20:30,600

and I think those things really

499

00:20:35,210 --> 00:20:32,520

consolidated you know early on and

500

00:20:37,279 --> 00:20:35,220

that's when it happens now I wasn't so

501
00:20:39,680 --> 00:20:37,289
lucky in my life about having a UFO

502
00:20:42,649 --> 00:20:39,690
sighting Chris did but can you tell us

503
00:20:44,539 --> 00:20:42,659
about your sighting give us the details

504
00:20:47,120 --> 00:20:44,549
it's a pretty interesting one and it's

505
00:20:49,340 --> 00:20:47,130
it's me on an ice rink in my

506
00:20:52,549 --> 00:20:49,350
neighborhood we're in the center of the

507
00:20:54,830 --> 00:20:52,559
block there in a very very large field I

508
00:20:58,010 --> 00:20:54,840
would say maybe 100-200 squares

509
00:20:59,450 --> 00:20:58,020
square meters there was a rate that was

510
00:21:02,510 --> 00:20:59,460
made at night we were out there skating

511
00:21:05,870 --> 00:21:02,520
myself my buddy and the babies his

512
00:21:07,850 --> 00:21:05,880
babysitters daughter she was an older

513
00:21:09,950 --> 00:21:07,860

gal and her I think early teens and we

514

00:21:11,600 --> 00:21:09,960

would have been maybe 10 or 11 the three

515

00:21:13,820 --> 00:21:11,610

of us were on the rink playing two on

516

00:21:16,340 --> 00:21:13,830

one shinny up against each other and

517

00:21:18,560 --> 00:21:16,350

when it was 200 and he ran off inside

518

00:21:20,660 --> 00:21:18,570

and it was just the babysitters daughter

519

00:21:22,730 --> 00:21:20,670

and I and I looked at her she had

520

00:21:24,110 --> 00:21:22,740

stepped on the puck and couldn't hit it

521

00:21:25,670 --> 00:21:24,120

anymore I looked at her she was their

522

00:21:28,610 --> 00:21:25,680

neck was craned up to the sky it was a

523

00:21:30,800 --> 00:21:28,620

crystal clear night beautiful stars ode

524

00:21:34,010 --> 00:21:30,810

and they're up in the sky approaching us

525

00:21:35,690 --> 00:21:34,020

where to classical flying saucers they

526

00:21:37,850 --> 00:21:35,700

seem to be slightly illuminated they

527

00:21:40,730 --> 00:21:37,860

looked metal they had a ring of lights

528

00:21:42,290 --> 00:21:40,740

around them one seemed to be paused a

529

00:21:43,820 --> 00:21:42,300

little further in the field up in the

530

00:21:46,070 --> 00:21:43,830

air and the other one was descending

531

00:21:47,990 --> 00:21:46,080

towards us and when I saw that

532

00:21:50,750 --> 00:21:48,000

immediately in my brain something

533

00:21:51,770 --> 00:21:50,760

clicked off and said oh here it is

534

00:21:54,110 --> 00:21:51,780

I know what's going to be happening

535

00:21:55,250 --> 00:21:54,120

we're going to get abducted and that

536

00:21:57,530 --> 00:21:55,260

didn't happen

537

00:22:00,350 --> 00:21:57,540

and I watched this ship come closer to

538

00:22:01,910 --> 00:22:00,360

us and then it seemed to descend towards

539

00:22:03,740 --> 00:22:01,920

that the powerlines that ran along the

540

00:22:05,630 --> 00:22:03,750

back of the house is that that bordered

541

00:22:07,400 --> 00:22:05,640

the ice rink and and then that ship

542

00:22:09,770 --> 00:22:07,410

slowly eased its way through the

543

00:22:12,650 --> 00:22:09,780

backyards and it paused above another

544

00:22:14,960 --> 00:22:12,660

friend's house by a tree and above their

545

00:22:17,060 --> 00:22:14,970

garage roof and it hovered there for a

546

00:22:19,460 --> 00:22:17,070

bit and then it went up and enjoying the

547

00:22:21,170 --> 00:22:19,470

other one the two of them went further

548

00:22:23,000 --> 00:22:21,180

down a couple of blocks and seemed to

549

00:22:24,770 --> 00:22:23,010

hover up over my favorite corner store

550

00:22:27,020 --> 00:22:24,780

they stayed there the whole experience

551
00:22:29,330 --> 00:22:27,030
was maybe about two or three minutes and

552
00:22:32,660 --> 00:22:29,340
then the two of them just blasted off

553
00:22:34,190 --> 00:22:32,670
into space and looked like stars as they

554
00:22:36,590 --> 00:22:34,200
were leaving and just disappeared into

555
00:22:37,940 --> 00:22:36,600
the night sky this is just the beginning

556
00:22:38,540 --> 00:22:37,950
we've got a lot more to come with our

557
00:22:41,240 --> 00:22:38,550
guests

558
00:22:47,030 --> 00:22:41,250
Berndt state joining jean and chris

559
00:22:52,290 --> 00:22:49,800
you're listening to GCN proudly

560
00:22:54,510 --> 00:22:52,300
sponsored by unseen now calm lockdown

561
00:23:01,230 --> 00:22:54,520
your digital life at unseen now calm

562
00:23:04,050 --> 00:23:01,240
this is GC n is there a secret UFO

563
00:23:06,390 --> 00:23:04,060

agenda to strange creatures from the

564

00:23:08,760 --> 00:23:06,400

darkest corners of the mind roam the

565

00:23:11,970 --> 00:23:08,770

earth is there evidence for mind control

566

00:23:15,030 --> 00:23:11,980

time travel or devious government

567

00:23:17,490 --> 00:23:15,040

conspiracies find out the inside scoop

568

00:23:20,130 --> 00:23:17,500

on the latest conspiracies paranormal

569

00:23:21,780 --> 00:23:20,140

activity and important phenomena when

570

00:23:24,720 --> 00:23:21,790

you subscribe to Tim Beckley's

571

00:23:27,720 --> 00:23:24,730

conspiracy girl it's jam-packed with

572

00:23:30,360 --> 00:23:27,730

stories special book and DVD promotions

573

00:23:33,450 --> 00:23:30,370

and the best news it's absolutely free

574

00:23:36,180 --> 00:23:33,460

instead right to your mailbox plus a

575

00:23:39,510 --> 00:23:36,190

bonus free email newsletter sent out

576
00:23:42,570 --> 00:23:39,520
every Friday simply send an email with

577
00:23:47,400 --> 00:23:42,580
your name and address to mister UFO at

578
00:23:51,960 --> 00:23:47,410
what TV net attached mister UFO at web

579
00:23:55,289 --> 00:23:51,970
TV net find out what they don't want you

580
00:24:04,460 --> 00:23:58,690
you

581
00:24:07,220 --> 00:24:04,470
have an enlarged prostate

582
00:24:09,230 --> 00:24:07,230
this means more urges to urinate longer

583
00:24:11,810 --> 00:24:09,240
bathroom trips waking at night to

584
00:24:12,680 --> 00:24:11,820
urinate or issues with sex if this

585
00:24:15,140 --> 00:24:12,690
sounds familiar

586
00:24:17,150 --> 00:24:15,150
call us now because we're shipping free

587
00:24:19,340 --> 00:24:17,160
bottles of super Beta Prostate to

588
00:24:21,650 --> 00:24:19,350

listeners of this station super Beta

589

00:24:23,810 --> 00:24:21,660

Prostate is a non prescription formula

590

00:24:26,330 --> 00:24:23,820

guaranteed to reduce the symptoms of

591

00:24:28,970 --> 00:24:26,340

your enlarged prostate it's yours free

592

00:24:32,090 --> 00:24:28,980

pay only shipping and handling just call

593

00:24:34,490 --> 00:24:32,100

1-800 to zero five eight one one zero in

594

00:24:36,500 --> 00:24:34,500

clinical trials the ingredient in super

595

00:24:38,419 --> 00:24:36,510

Beta Prostate was shown to reduce urges

596

00:24:40,520 --> 00:24:38,429

to urinate improve bladder emptying

597

00:24:43,430 --> 00:24:40,530

reduced waking at night to urinate and

598

00:24:45,649 --> 00:24:43,440

improve quality of life this super Beta

599

00:24:48,049 --> 00:24:45,659

Prostate free offer is for listeners of

600

00:24:51,020 --> 00:24:48,059

this station but it won't last

601
00:24:53,210 --> 00:24:51,030
don't wait just call 1-800 to zero five

602
00:24:55,880 --> 00:24:53,220
eight one one zero that's one eight

603
00:24:59,180 --> 00:24:55,890
hundred 200 five eight one one zero call

604
00:25:01,100 --> 00:24:59,190
1-800 - oh five eight one one zero we

605
00:25:03,770 --> 00:25:01,110
all have our own idea about what being

606
00:25:05,779 --> 00:25:03,780
safe and secure means the doors lock

607
00:25:07,789 --> 00:25:05,789
bills are paid you've got a job that

608
00:25:09,649 --> 00:25:07,799
keeps the lights on and a home to call

609
00:25:12,799 --> 00:25:09,659
your own but what happens when Mother

610
00:25:17,130 --> 00:25:14,970
are you prepared to live without

611
00:25:17,850 --> 00:25:17,140
electricity or passable roads for weeks

612
00:25:21,029 --> 00:25:17,860
at a time

613
00:25:23,039 --> 00:25:21,039

do you even have a plan B if you do are

614

00:25:25,140 --> 00:25:23,049

you willing to bet your life on it

615

00:25:27,210 --> 00:25:25,150

children left with no homes no one's

616

00:25:28,740 --> 00:25:27,220

coming to help them the first step

617

00:25:30,840 --> 00:25:28,750

towards self-reliance in the face of

618

00:25:32,820 --> 00:25:30,850

disaster is a visit to my Patriot

619

00:25:34,940 --> 00:25:32,830

supply.com there you'll find the

620

00:25:37,860 --> 00:25:34,950

absolute best prices on storable foods

621

00:25:40,440 --> 00:25:37,870

non-gmo seeds emergency water filtration

622

00:25:42,810 --> 00:25:40,450

devices and so much more all orders over

623

00:25:45,390 --> 00:25:42,820

\$49 qualify for free shipping in the

624

00:25:47,159 --> 00:25:45,400

lower 48 days call eight six six two two

625

00:25:49,140 --> 00:25:47,169

nine oh nine twenty seven that's eight

626
00:25:50,580 --> 00:25:49,150
six six two two nine oh nine two seven

627
00:25:53,700 --> 00:25:50,590
and speak to one of our preparedness

628
00:25:56,340 --> 00:25:53,710
advisers today or visit us at my Patriot

629
00:25:59,010 --> 00:25:56,350
supply.com remember before it's time to

630
00:26:00,630 --> 00:25:59,020
survive it's time to prepare hey guess

631
00:26:03,210 --> 00:26:00,640
what they've got some great deals for

632
00:26:05,789 --> 00:26:03,220
Valentine's Day at guns a t.com they're

633
00:26:07,830 --> 00:26:05,799
calling it the sweetheart special guns

634
00:26:11,279 --> 00:26:07,840
ad tom has lowered the price way down to

635
00:26:13,409 --> 00:26:11,289
400 bucks up until Valentine's Day order

636
00:26:15,450 --> 00:26:13,419
your ghost ar-15 now tell your

637
00:26:17,669 --> 00:26:15,460
sweetheart that this is the right gift

638
00:26:20,100 --> 00:26:17,679

at the right time buy one for yourself

639

00:26:21,720 --> 00:26:20,110

buy one for your sweetheart to your

640

00:26:23,909 --> 00:26:21,730

sweetheart well thank you for being so

641

00:26:26,820 --> 00:26:23,919

tuned into his or her needs get a brand

642

00:26:29,789 --> 00:26:26,830

new ghost ar-15 right now for 400 bucks

643

00:26:32,549 --> 00:26:29,799

heck buy to his-and-hers go to guns a

644

00:26:36,060 --> 00:26:32,559

decom or call and ask for the sweetheart

645

00:26:38,640 --> 00:26:36,070

deal love is in the air at guns a decomp

646

00:26:41,310 --> 00:26:38,650

call now eight four four two guns eighty

647

00:26:43,500 --> 00:26:41,320

that's a four four two four eight sixty

648

00:26:45,750 --> 00:26:43,510

seven eighty it's a sweetheart of a deal

649

00:26:48,270 --> 00:26:45,760

actually it's a steal at four hundred

650

00:26:50,340 --> 00:26:48,280

bucks so call guns eighty comet eight

651
00:26:51,899 --> 00:26:50,350
four four two guns eighty but hurry

652
00:26:54,600 --> 00:26:51,909
supplies are limited

653
00:26:56,610 --> 00:26:54,610
Colleen four four two guns eighty or get

654
00:27:07,820 --> 00:26:56,620
your ghost ar-15 today at guns eight

655
00:27:12,930 --> 00:27:11,130
this is Robert Hastings author of UFOs

656
00:27:15,570 --> 00:27:12,940
and nukes and you're listening to the

657
00:27:23,760 --> 00:27:15,580
podcast the gold standard of paranormal

658
00:27:26,490 --> 00:27:23,770
radio this week on the power cast were

659
00:27:30,420 --> 00:27:26,500
featuring one of our most prolific forum

660
00:27:32,700 --> 00:27:30,430
posters none other than burnt state and

661
00:27:35,549 --> 00:27:32,710
he's telling us about his first sighting

662
00:27:39,180 --> 00:27:35,559
of a UFO did this Robert

663
00:27:41,280 --> 00:27:39,190

pretty much cement your ongoing interest

664

00:27:42,960 --> 00:27:41,290

in the paranormal it really did but I

665

00:27:45,000 --> 00:27:42,970

think what cemented it even more was

666

00:27:47,520 --> 00:27:45,010

what happened the following spring

667

00:27:50,040 --> 00:27:47,530

because the following spring we were in

668

00:27:51,720 --> 00:27:50,050

the backyard where that UFO had had

669

00:27:53,490 --> 00:27:51,730

hovered over my other friend's house and

670

00:27:55,680 --> 00:27:53,500

we were going into his house it was

671

00:27:57,330 --> 00:27:55,690

actually his aunt's house there and she

672

00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:57,340

didn't trust him with keys into those I

673

00:28:00,870 --> 00:27:58,720

think we were only in grade 4 grade five

674

00:28:02,760 --> 00:28:00,880

at the time and just we climbed a ladder

675

00:28:04,440 --> 00:28:02,770

to get into the second floor of his

676
00:28:07,350 --> 00:28:04,450
house and when we climbed that ladder

677
00:28:09,840 --> 00:28:07,360
but we looked out across he stopped and

678
00:28:11,610 --> 00:28:09,850
he look he says holy look at that and he

679
00:28:13,620 --> 00:28:11,620
was looking over to the garage where

680
00:28:15,990 --> 00:28:13,630
that UFO it hovered and there I was

681
00:28:18,120 --> 00:28:16,000
looking over it and it all you know kind

682
00:28:19,620 --> 00:28:18,130
of flooded back in some ways where there

683
00:28:21,480 --> 00:28:19,630
that the top part of the tree that was

684
00:28:24,990 --> 00:28:21,490
near there was burnt in it in a radial

685
00:28:26,880 --> 00:28:25,000
arc on the portion of the the garage all

686
00:28:28,799 --> 00:28:26,890
the shingles had been burnt and upturned

687
00:28:31,410 --> 00:28:28,809
and I remember my friends saying my

688
00:28:33,090 --> 00:28:31,420

uncle is going to be so pissed he had

689

00:28:35,010 --> 00:28:33,100

just reaching gold that roof and look at

690

00:28:36,810 --> 00:28:35,020

that what happens now when we had told

691

00:28:38,940 --> 00:28:36,820

the UFO story to our friends when that

692

00:28:41,040 --> 00:28:38,950

happened that previous winter everybody

693

00:28:43,140 --> 00:28:41,050

laughed mocked us my parents dismissed

694

00:28:44,970 --> 00:28:43,150

us it was kind of a done deal but it all

695

00:28:47,160 --> 00:28:44,980

came flooding back inside of that moment

696

00:28:48,810 --> 00:28:47,170

and really consolidated that something

697

00:28:50,580 --> 00:28:48,820

in fact really was there and I think

698

00:28:52,560 --> 00:28:50,590

that trace evidence piece that's the

699

00:28:54,810 --> 00:28:52,570

part that really walked into my brain

700

00:28:56,310 --> 00:28:54,820

and kind of logged me on about that

701

00:28:58,140 --> 00:28:56,320

summer my friend and I got at

702

00:29:01,140 --> 00:28:58,150

walkie-talkies and we went UFO hunting

703

00:29:03,600 --> 00:29:01,150

through the entire city now this

704

00:29:07,320 --> 00:29:03,610

particular episode by any chance to

705

00:29:09,480 --> 00:29:07,330

happen to make the newspapers I scoured

706

00:29:11,610 --> 00:29:09,490

through newspapers all through the next

707

00:29:14,549 --> 00:29:11,620

week in shock that how could there not

708

00:29:16,980 --> 00:29:14,559

be anything there printed about this

709

00:29:18,810 --> 00:29:16,990

obvious amazing incredible event and was

710

00:29:21,299 --> 00:29:18,820

entirely dismayed that there was

711

00:29:22,560 --> 00:29:21,309

absolutely nothing there at all and of

712

00:29:24,180 --> 00:29:22,570

course we were young kids you know we

713

00:29:25,649 --> 00:29:24,190

didn't talk to adults other than our

714

00:29:27,720 --> 00:29:25,659

parents so there really wasn't anybody

715

00:29:29,310 --> 00:29:27,730

to to confirm or talk to her call the

716

00:29:31,649 --> 00:29:29,320

police that you know we were great four

717

00:29:33,060 --> 00:29:31,659

great five kids they're my my mother and

718

00:29:34,980 --> 00:29:33,070

father kind of dismissed the event

719

00:29:37,289 --> 00:29:34,990

altogether that my mother remembered

720

00:29:39,060 --> 00:29:37,299

very well my retelling of it because she

721

00:29:41,340 --> 00:29:39,070

reminded me of it about fifteen years

722

00:29:43,139 --> 00:29:41,350

later which was another very interesting

723

00:29:45,239 --> 00:29:43,149

event connected to that that incident

724

00:29:47,279 --> 00:29:45,249

because when she we were talking about

725

00:29:50,340 --> 00:29:47,289

UFOs casually at dinner table over a

726

00:29:52,080 --> 00:29:50,350

Christmas meal and my mother piped up

727

00:29:54,810 --> 00:29:52,090

and says well well Robert you had a UFO

728

00:29:56,430 --> 00:29:54,820

experience and I'll be honest up to that

729

00:29:57,930 --> 00:29:56,440

point in time that that entire incident

730

00:29:59,789 --> 00:29:57,940

I guess for some reason had been just

731

00:30:01,769 --> 00:29:59,799

switched off or my brain had decided not

732

00:30:03,899 --> 00:30:01,779

to accept it anymore not dwell on it and

733

00:30:05,879 --> 00:30:03,909

soon as she said that the entire

734

00:30:08,009 --> 00:30:05,889

incident from start to finish all came

735

00:30:09,690 --> 00:30:08,019

back to me again and with great

736

00:30:12,299 --> 00:30:09,700

immediacy which was quite startling

737

00:30:14,850 --> 00:30:12,309

actually so was that an indication after

738

00:30:17,129 --> 00:30:14,860

all that your parents may have really

739

00:30:19,109 --> 00:30:17,139

taken all this quite seriously no I

740

00:30:20,580 --> 00:30:19,119

thought she'd entirely so remember I

741

00:30:22,379 --> 00:30:20,590

came running in the house at the same

742

00:30:23,970 --> 00:30:22,389

time my father had it he had been at the

743

00:30:25,440 --> 00:30:23,980

corner store and I was berating him you

744

00:30:26,850 --> 00:30:25,450

know how could you not see these ships

745

00:30:29,009 --> 00:30:26,860

they were floating right above you

746

00:30:30,539 --> 00:30:29,019

so yeah it was kind of had it had been

747

00:30:32,789 --> 00:30:30,549

dismissed it got dismissed by my peers

748

00:30:34,139 --> 00:30:32,799

and I think dismissed in general and and

749

00:30:35,879 --> 00:30:34,149

I think my own brain just dismissed it

750

00:30:37,529 --> 00:30:35,889

really for a good good period of time

751

00:30:39,659 --> 00:30:37,539

and I find it interesting every so many

752

00:30:41,820 --> 00:30:39,669

decades that something happens that that

753

00:30:44,399 --> 00:30:41,830

brings that case back in University was

754

00:30:46,769 --> 00:30:44,409

reading passport to McGowan yeah and for

755

00:30:49,230 --> 00:30:46,779

whatever reason in my early 40s it was

756

00:30:50,970 --> 00:30:49,240

me thinking about the incident which led

757

00:30:52,710 --> 00:30:50,980

me to the para cast and other kind of

758

00:30:54,859 --> 00:30:52,720

paranormal shows and has kind of

759

00:30:56,999 --> 00:30:54,869

launched this most recent spate of

760

00:30:59,310 --> 00:30:57,009

investigation and curiosity for myself

761

00:31:01,470 --> 00:30:59,320

in the field so certainly you were

762

00:31:03,840 --> 00:31:01,480

engaging in a pretty wide search about

763

00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:03,850

UFOs but did you bring that out in

764

00:31:09,989 --> 00:31:07,360

public maybe into the classroom that you

765

00:31:13,769 --> 00:31:09,999

had any abiding interest in the subject

766

00:31:16,019 --> 00:31:13,779

it really was a search i again for

767

00:31:17,970 --> 00:31:16,029

whatever reason i was talking about the

768

00:31:20,190 --> 00:31:17,980

UFO experience on on rare occasions i

769

00:31:22,080 --> 00:31:20,200

would mention it in in one of my classes

770

00:31:23,759 --> 00:31:22,090

just as a fun way to kind of close the

771

00:31:25,379 --> 00:31:23,769

course up and i would tell the story and

772

00:31:26,160 --> 00:31:25,389

kids would be enthralled and amazed and

773

00:31:27,780 --> 00:31:26,170

and i guess

774

00:31:30,000 --> 00:31:27,790

had started thinking about it a little

775

00:31:31,830 --> 00:31:30,010

bit more and wanting to delve into it

776

00:31:34,050 --> 00:31:31,840

and I it was the age of the podcast

777

00:31:35,610 --> 00:31:34,060

somebody had given me an iPhone and I

778

00:31:37,860 --> 00:31:35,620

started trolling around looking to see

779

00:31:41,190 --> 00:31:37,870

what I could find and I thankfully

780

00:31:43,290 --> 00:31:41,200

stumbled into your show when you and yet

781

00:31:45,450 --> 00:31:43,300

me we're on a roll right in the early

782

00:31:47,550 --> 00:31:45,460

periods of it and and very shortly after

783

00:31:49,500 --> 00:31:47,560

that I became a lurker on the forum and

784

00:31:51,480 --> 00:31:49,510

started reading some of the amazing

785

00:31:53,460 --> 00:31:51,490

material that was being posted by people

786

00:31:55,680 --> 00:31:53,470

and I think that was the the main

787

00:31:57,210 --> 00:31:55,690

catalyst that has brought me here to

788

00:31:59,010 --> 00:31:57,220

maybe this moment and talking to the two

789

00:32:01,260 --> 00:31:59,020

of you because my interest has been it

790

00:32:02,910 --> 00:32:01,270

reactivated in a way I would I want to

791

00:32:06,030 --> 00:32:02,920

say it's unhealthy but wow it consumes a

792

00:32:08,790 --> 00:32:06,040

lot of my time unpaid time so as a

793

00:32:11,550 --> 00:32:08,800

family man how does your family react to

794

00:32:14,190 --> 00:32:11,560

your preoccupation with these subjects

795

00:32:18,120 --> 00:32:14,200

you know my my daughter mocks me a

796

00:32:19,590 --> 00:32:18,130

little bit on it my wife is slightly

797

00:32:21,150 --> 00:32:19,600

annoyed because there is other work I'm

798

00:32:22,920 --> 00:32:21,160

supposed to be doing that could be

799

00:32:25,680 --> 00:32:22,930

bringing money into the hustle that I

800

00:32:27,840 --> 00:32:25,690

keep delaying and so that's that's not a

801
00:32:29,160 --> 00:32:27,850
popular piece there so I don't talk a

802
00:32:31,230 --> 00:32:29,170
lot about it and I'll be honest the way

803
00:32:33,840 --> 00:32:31,240
I raised both my children was to not to

804
00:32:35,880 --> 00:32:33,850
believe in unreal things such as Santa

805
00:32:38,430 --> 00:32:35,890
Claus or the Easter Bunny or any of that

806
00:32:41,840 --> 00:32:38,440
stuff and my daughter killed Easter

807
00:32:44,070 --> 00:32:41,850
Bunny when she was three years old I

808
00:32:45,750 --> 00:32:44,080
tried to explain to her the reason why

809
00:32:46,770 --> 00:32:45,760
her Christmas chocolate went missing was

810
00:32:49,560 --> 00:32:46,780
that the Easter Bunny

811
00:32:52,290 --> 00:32:49,570
would take it to recycle it you know and

812
00:32:54,360 --> 00:32:52,300
then give it back come be Easter and she

813
00:32:57,240 --> 00:32:54,370

turned on me at the age of three and

814

00:32:59,190 --> 00:32:57,250

said dad you know and I know there's no

815

00:33:01,110 --> 00:32:59,200

such thing as the Easter Bunny here on

816

00:33:02,550 --> 00:33:01,120

this earth and she said it with such

817

00:33:07,340 --> 00:33:02,560

incredible conviction I was like wow

818

00:33:14,190 --> 00:33:11,040

that's funny she is now the right page

819

00:33:15,720 --> 00:33:14,200

of 13 has discovered makeup is managing

820

00:33:18,540 --> 00:33:15,730

a very interesting and creative life

821

00:33:20,850 --> 00:33:18,550

herself online counting her creative

822

00:33:22,860 --> 00:33:20,860

tumblr followers she does a lot of

823

00:33:24,720 --> 00:33:22,870

Photoshop and art work herself as a

824

00:33:27,870 --> 00:33:24,730

creative character and has a pretty good

825

00:33:30,930 --> 00:33:27,880

mind on her how old is your son my son

826

00:33:33,300 --> 00:33:30,940

is 11 and is eager and sweet and still a

827

00:33:35,790 --> 00:33:33,310

huggable teddy bear who loves that Mimi

828

00:33:38,200 --> 00:33:35,800

coaching soccer enjoy it while it lasts

829

00:33:40,720 --> 00:33:38,210

I really am I really am you know we have

830

00:33:41,889 --> 00:33:40,730

the sex-talk he always says me dad I

831

00:33:43,810 --> 00:33:41,899

really don't need to know about that

832

00:33:45,820 --> 00:33:43,820

sort of stuff right now I'm like alright

833

00:33:48,430 --> 00:33:45,830

god bless you son let's keep that going

834

00:33:51,129 --> 00:33:48,440

for a while but what about the dog the

835

00:33:53,619 --> 00:33:51,139

dog is a border collie husky that we

836

00:33:55,930 --> 00:33:53,629

picked up at the pound because nobody in

837

00:33:58,180 --> 00:33:55,940

the family was allergic to it both my my

838

00:34:00,580 --> 00:33:58,190

wife and my son are very allergic to

839

00:34:02,320 --> 00:34:00,590

animals and this Huskies double coat

840

00:34:04,810 --> 00:34:02,330

doesn't produce allergens and I had them

841

00:34:06,940 --> 00:34:04,820

both rub their face into it and he has

842

00:34:08,829 --> 00:34:06,950

become such an amazing addition into our

843

00:34:11,950 --> 00:34:08,839

environment it's incredible how much

844

00:34:13,930 --> 00:34:11,960

emotion an animal can bring into your

845

00:34:16,000 --> 00:34:13,940

environment so he's a real centerpiece

846

00:34:17,919 --> 00:34:16,010

for this family of course in the

847

00:34:21,099 --> 00:34:17,929

Steinberg household we have the one and

848

00:34:24,069 --> 00:34:21,109

only teddy bear and we got him oh yeah

849

00:34:26,859 --> 00:34:24,079

yeah I've heard all about him before we

850

00:34:28,839 --> 00:34:26,869

get too far away from that initial very

851

00:34:31,450 --> 00:34:28,849

kind of paradigm-shifting experience

852

00:34:35,619 --> 00:34:31,460

that you had when you were a kid the

853

00:34:37,930 --> 00:34:35,629

following spring what prompted you one

854

00:34:41,109 --> 00:34:37,940

of our questions here from a new sign up

855

00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:41,119

at forum dr. podcast.com named sand who

856

00:34:45,789 --> 00:34:43,520

actually signed up Christmas Eve wonders

857

00:34:49,480 --> 00:34:45,799

what was your compulsion to climb up

858

00:34:52,089 --> 00:34:49,490

that ladder and look there for you know

859

00:34:54,010 --> 00:34:52,099

actual physical trace evidence and my

860

00:34:55,990 --> 00:34:54,020

follow-up question would be did you and

861

00:34:58,599 --> 00:34:56,000

your friend mention this to his father

862

00:35:01,539 --> 00:34:58,609

and make a point of pointing out that

863

00:35:03,789 --> 00:35:01,549

the tree had been impacted in that that

864

00:35:07,390 --> 00:35:03,799

appeared a patterning of heat had

865

00:35:08,319 --> 00:35:07,400

impacted the brand-new shingles you know

866

00:35:11,079 --> 00:35:08,329

I think there's something interesting

867

00:35:12,670 --> 00:35:11,089

about youth and in the adult world just

868

00:35:14,799 --> 00:35:12,680

to take up the last question first that

869

00:35:17,400 --> 00:35:14,809

we live in two different spaces youth

870

00:35:19,780 --> 00:35:17,410

live in a very creative imaginative

871

00:35:22,030 --> 00:35:19,790

irrational and environment their brain

872

00:35:23,710 --> 00:35:22,040

chemistry is very irrational and so the

873

00:35:25,660 --> 00:35:23,720

idea of the possibilities and potentials

874

00:35:27,579 --> 00:35:25,670

of strange things I think go hand in

875

00:35:28,870 --> 00:35:27,589

hand where you become an adult things

876

00:35:30,849 --> 00:35:28,880

start to get a little bit more mundane

877

00:35:33,010 --> 00:35:30,859

rational and and so those conversations

878

00:35:35,530 --> 00:35:33,020

don't happen he was his aunt and uncle's

879

00:35:38,289 --> 00:35:35,540

place his dad was non-existence his his

880

00:35:40,329 --> 00:35:38,299

mom was mostly unconscious and and

881

00:35:42,910 --> 00:35:40,339

usually drunk or sleeping it off on the

882

00:35:44,559 --> 00:35:42,920

couch he was a loner and as a loner he

883

00:35:46,210 --> 00:35:44,569

was able to you know go in and out of

884

00:35:47,829 --> 00:35:46,220

his aunt's house and and that time he

885

00:35:49,120 --> 00:35:47,839

went in because he didn't have the keys

886

00:35:50,349 --> 00:35:49,130

and so he climbed the ladder and he

887

00:35:50,970 --> 00:35:50,359

liked the idea of breaking into that

888

00:35:52,980 --> 00:35:50,980

house

889

00:35:54,780 --> 00:35:52,990

and and so we would do that on on very

890

00:35:57,390 --> 00:35:54,790

rare occasions and you know and I was

891

00:35:58,890 --> 00:35:57,400

really captivated by that that posters

892

00:36:00,930 --> 00:35:58,900

question because I think there is

893

00:36:02,819 --> 00:36:00,940

something interesting that's going on

894

00:36:04,859 --> 00:36:02,829

obviously with the UFO experience that

895

00:36:07,170 --> 00:36:04,869

is connected to us that wants us to pay

896

00:36:08,609 --> 00:36:07,180

attention therein and and I had asked

897

00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:08,619

him to qualify that a little bit more

898

00:36:12,480 --> 00:36:10,000

because I almost feel like in some ways

899

00:36:14,579 --> 00:36:12,490

that the UFO piece is almost like a bait

900

00:36:16,290 --> 00:36:14,589

you know that you're being lured into to

901
00:36:19,260 --> 00:36:16,300
something and by climbing up that ladder

902
00:36:21,030 --> 00:36:19,270
we did it by chance but if we hadn't we

903
00:36:23,220 --> 00:36:21,040
really wanted to take a notice I think

904
00:36:25,079 --> 00:36:23,230
of the shingles or or of the tree is

905
00:36:26,730 --> 00:36:25,089
like little kids you couldn't see up to

906
00:36:27,750 --> 00:36:26,740
the top of that roof the only way we

907
00:36:29,280 --> 00:36:27,760
could have had that advantage is

908
00:36:31,500 --> 00:36:29,290
climbing up the ladder and so is that

909
00:36:33,420 --> 00:36:31,510
just chance or is that you know

910
00:36:34,740 --> 00:36:33,430
something else bringing us there that's

911
00:36:37,200 --> 00:36:34,750
where things start to get a little

912
00:36:40,230 --> 00:36:37,210
nebulous and and strange I guess with

913
00:36:43,260 --> 00:36:40,240

this discussion more to come with burnt

914

00:37:00,059 --> 00:36:43,270

State Jean and Chris you're in the para

915

00:37:02,069 --> 00:37:00,069

cast attack of the rocket has been well

916

00:37:03,839 --> 00:37:02,079

received by critics and readers alike

917

00:37:06,390 --> 00:37:03,849

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

918

00:37:08,730 --> 00:37:06,400

never forget a former US military

919

00:37:11,010 --> 00:37:08,740

intelligence officer is haunted by

920

00:37:13,650 --> 00:37:11,020

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

921

00:37:16,380 --> 00:37:13,660

pleading for his help after a terrible

922

00:37:18,510 --> 00:37:16,390

battle in outer space but the dreams

923

00:37:20,490 --> 00:37:18,520

turn out to be true and thrust him into

924

00:37:23,190 --> 00:37:20,500

a telepathic love affair with a woman

925

00:37:25,530 --> 00:37:23,200

whose faraway planet is intent on

926
00:37:28,380 --> 00:37:25,540
destroying the earth and now the

927
00:37:30,809 --> 00:37:28,390
gripping tale continues in the coming of

928
00:37:33,450 --> 00:37:30,819
the protectors it's the second book of

929
00:37:35,640 --> 00:37:33,460
the rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

930
00:37:38,700 --> 00:37:35,650
adventure that fits our hapless heroes

931
00:37:40,500 --> 00:37:38,710
against powerful fanatical enemies that

932
00:37:43,470 --> 00:37:40,510
threaten the lives of freedom loving

933
00:37:46,950 --> 00:37:43,480
beings everywhere attack of the rockets

934
00:37:49,680 --> 00:37:46,960
and the coming of the protectors classic

935
00:37:53,130 --> 00:37:49,690
science fiction at its best available

936
00:37:58,230 --> 00:37:53,140
now for more details visit Rocko is calm

937
00:38:00,420 --> 00:37:58,240
that's our Ock o IDs dot-com if the IRS

938
00:38:02,609 --> 00:38:00,430

has garnished your paycheck or seized

939

00:38:04,560 --> 00:38:02,619

money from your bank account you need to

940

00:38:06,540 --> 00:38:04,570

get professional tax help now

941

00:38:08,700 --> 00:38:06,550

fast action is required to put a halt to

942

00:38:10,680 --> 00:38:08,710

these aggressive IRS collection tactics

943

00:38:12,450 --> 00:38:10,690

you can count on the knowledgeable team

944

00:38:14,280 --> 00:38:12,460

of tax professionals at Walland

945

00:38:16,620 --> 00:38:14,290

associates with over 30 years of

946

00:38:18,420 --> 00:38:16,630

experience wallet associates has settled

947

00:38:20,490 --> 00:38:18,430

the tax problems of thousands of

948

00:38:22,620 --> 00:38:20,500

taxpayers for a small fraction of what

949

00:38:24,750 --> 00:38:22,630

they owed for a free face-to-face

950

00:38:27,570 --> 00:38:24,760

consultation call one eight hundred four

951
00:38:30,660 --> 00:38:27,580
two five four six 102 put a wall between

952
00:38:32,610 --> 00:38:30,670
you in the IRS 1-800 four to five four

953
00:38:35,310 --> 00:38:32,620
six 100 or look for us on the web at

954
00:38:37,560 --> 00:38:35,320
wall and associates dotnet we solve tax

955
00:38:39,360 --> 00:38:37,570
problems if you hire wall and associates

956
00:38:41,820 --> 00:38:39,370
today you'll never have to talk to the

957
00:38:45,180 --> 00:38:41,830
IRS again to stop the levees and

958
00:38:47,040 --> 00:38:45,190
seizures today take action now call wall

959
00:38:49,500 --> 00:38:47,050
and associates at one eight hundred four

960
00:38:51,660 --> 00:38:49,510
two five four six one o wall and

961
00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:51,670
associates one eight hundred four two

962
00:38:55,380 --> 00:38:54,160
five four six one o based on actual

963
00:39:00,600 --> 00:38:55,390

cases results may vary not a

964

00:39:02,850 --> 00:39:00,610

solicitation for legal services this is

965

00:39:05,730 --> 00:39:02,860

holly thomas group vice president of

966

00:39:07,200 --> 00:39:05,740

cosmic ating for macy's our company is

967

00:39:09,690 --> 00:39:07,210

working together with the March of Dimes

968

00:39:11,760 --> 00:39:09,700

through March for Babies to raise money

969

00:39:14,160 --> 00:39:11,770

and awareness about the serious problem

970

00:39:16,290 --> 00:39:14,170

of premature birth in the u.s. that's

971

00:39:19,260 --> 00:39:16,300

why Macy's is committed to raising funds

972

00:39:21,090 --> 00:39:19,270

through our employees customers family

973

00:39:23,550 --> 00:39:21,100

and friends to improve the health of

974

00:39:25,200 --> 00:39:23,560

moms and babies everywhere won't you

975

00:39:27,780 --> 00:39:25,210

please join us and March for Babies

976

00:39:30,630 --> 00:39:27,790

start a team today at March for Babies

977

00:39:32,250 --> 00:39:30,640

org it's no secret the government and

978

00:39:33,960 --> 00:39:32,260

big business buy in bulk and gets huge

979

00:39:36,480 --> 00:39:33,970

discounts not available to the little

980

00:39:38,190 --> 00:39:36,490

guy until now introducing a breakthrough

981

00:39:39,480 --> 00:39:38,200

crowd buying website where people can

982

00:39:41,190 --> 00:39:39,490

join together buy in bulk and get

983

00:39:43,590 --> 00:39:41,200

massive discounts on millions of popular

984

00:39:45,930 --> 00:39:43,600

products it's together safecom together

985

00:39:48,420 --> 00:39:45,940

safecom you can save twenty thirty or

986

00:39:50,280 --> 00:39:48,430

even 50% off tablet smartphones cars

987

00:39:52,230 --> 00:39:50,290

appliances textbooks sports equipment

988

00:39:54,660 --> 00:39:52,240

video games and much more all with free

989

00:39:56,190 --> 00:39:54,670

delivery check it out together safe calm

990

00:39:59,550 --> 00:39:56,200

visit now and start group buying today

991

00:40:01,590 --> 00:39:59,560

at together safe calm we all know that

992

00:40:03,180 --> 00:40:01,600

berkey water purification systems are

993

00:40:05,160 --> 00:40:03,190

the most trusted name in water

994

00:40:07,050 --> 00:40:05,170

filtration as an authorized Berkey

995

00:40:09,030 --> 00:40:07,060

dealer for over 6 years in serving

996

00:40:11,490 --> 00:40:09,040

thousands of satisfied customers the

997

00:40:13,500 --> 00:40:11,500

Berkey guy offers amazing specials for

998

00:40:15,090 --> 00:40:13,510

berkey water filtration systems the

999

00:40:17,160 --> 00:40:15,100

Berkey light systems include a set of

1000

00:40:18,299 --> 00:40:17,170

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

1001

00:40:20,160 --> 00:40:18,309

purification elements

1002

00:40:22,709 --> 00:40:20,170

that purify water by removing chlorine

1003

00:40:24,689 --> 00:40:22,719

pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

1004

00:40:26,759 --> 00:40:24,699

to non detectable levels and remove

1005

00:40:28,920 --> 00:40:26,769

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

1006

00:40:30,779 --> 00:40:28,930

pesticides order the Berkey light system

1007

00:40:32,400 --> 00:40:30,789

today complete with two black per key

1008

00:40:34,349 --> 00:40:32,410

elements for only two hundred and thirty

1009

00:40:36,120 --> 00:40:34,359

one dollars and the burka guy will ship

1010

00:40:37,829 --> 00:40:36,130

your order free of charge with the

1011

00:40:39,689 --> 00:40:37,839

purchase of a per key light the burka

1012

00:40:42,029 --> 00:40:39,699

guy is also offering a set of fluoride

1013

00:40:44,370 --> 00:40:42,039

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

1014

00:40:44,880 --> 00:40:44,380

that's over 30 percent off the retail

1015

00:40:46,979 --> 00:40:44,890

price

1016

00:40:49,410 --> 00:40:46,989

call the Berkut guy at one eight seven

1017

00:40:51,509 --> 00:40:49,420

seven eight eight six three six five

1018

00:40:54,299 --> 00:40:51,519

three that's one eight seven seven eight

1019

00:40:56,640 --> 00:40:54,309

eight six three six five three or order

1020

00:41:07,170 --> 00:40:56,650

online at Gober Keep Calm let's go

1021

00:41:09,929 --> 00:41:07,180

Berkey dot-com today hi Cameron from

1022

00:41:12,779 --> 00:41:09,939

presidential UFO calm you're listening

1023

00:41:21,089 --> 00:41:12,789

to the Peres cast the gold standard of

1024

00:41:22,919 --> 00:41:21,099

paranormal radio on the power cast this

1025

00:41:25,439 --> 00:41:22,929

week we're featuring burnt State Robert

1026

00:41:27,689 --> 00:41:25,449

a very welcome presence on our forums at

1027

00:41:28,289 --> 00:41:27,699

forum dot the power cast calm where he

1028

00:41:30,900 --> 00:41:28,299

hangs out

1029

00:41:33,299 --> 00:41:30,910

but other than our forums do you go

1030

00:41:35,549 --> 00:41:33,309

about anywhere expressing your interest

1031

00:41:37,739 --> 00:41:35,559

in these subjects no I keep that pretty

1032

00:41:40,259 --> 00:41:37,749

on the down low I wish I would say I

1033

00:41:41,999 --> 00:41:40,269

once last year and because I'll be

1034

00:41:43,679 --> 00:41:42,009

honest I I'm actually pretty skeptical

1035

00:41:45,059 --> 00:41:43,689

individual when it comes to these these

1036

00:41:47,130 --> 00:41:45,069

pieces most of these last six years

1037

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:47,140

investigating paranormal pieces have

1038

00:41:50,429 --> 00:41:48,880

been trying to make sense of the things

1039

00:41:52,439 --> 00:41:50,439

that happen to me at various points in

1040

00:41:54,719 --> 00:41:52,449

my life and try to understand are there

1041

00:41:57,689 --> 00:41:54,729

in fact real mundane physiological

1042

00:42:00,089 --> 00:41:57,699

pharmacological explanations for these

1043

00:42:01,890 --> 00:42:00,099

pieces and I feel like some of these

1044

00:42:03,359 --> 00:42:01,900

pieces I've had answers to so I come

1045

00:42:05,309 --> 00:42:03,369

across in the classroom is pretty

1046

00:42:08,160 --> 00:42:05,319

skeptical and and I ran an interesting

1047

00:42:10,709 --> 00:42:08,170

poll last year with a bunch of students

1048

00:42:12,209 --> 00:42:10,719

at the end of the semester to session

1049

00:42:13,679 --> 00:42:12,219

they're heading into summer and I asked

1050

00:42:16,229 --> 00:42:13,689

them you know which of these paranormal

1051
00:42:18,239 --> 00:42:16,239
pieces do you take stock in and I listed

1052
00:42:20,579 --> 00:42:18,249
a collection from UFOs to ghosts to

1053
00:42:24,749 --> 00:42:20,589
psychics Bigfoot you know monsters

1054
00:42:26,849 --> 00:42:24,759
psychic pieces all of it and I was quite

1055
00:42:28,319 --> 00:42:26,859
surprised you know UFOs were way down at

1056
00:42:30,689 --> 00:42:28,329
the list they thought that was not

1057
00:42:32,069 --> 00:42:30,699
really that possible Bigfoot possibly

1058
00:42:34,859 --> 00:42:32,079
but they were all there

1059
00:42:37,169 --> 00:42:34,869
for the psychic and and you know and you

1060
00:42:40,229 --> 00:42:37,179
can see how the impact of the media age

1061
00:42:41,669 --> 00:42:40,239
really does correspond to kids than

1062
00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:41,679
believing in the things that are popular

1063
00:42:44,549 --> 00:42:43,119

and presents it and of course you know

1064

00:42:46,229 --> 00:42:44,559

the Long Island psychic and different

1065

00:42:48,299 --> 00:42:46,239

kind of popular psychics that you see on

1066

00:42:50,699 --> 00:42:48,309

TV said it huge impact and some kids

1067

00:42:53,069 --> 00:42:50,709

really got into you know intense debate

1068

00:42:54,900 --> 00:42:53,079

with me just how real they thought those

1069

00:42:56,009 --> 00:42:54,910

things were until I kind of pointed out

1070

00:42:58,140 --> 00:42:56,019

you know some of the strategies and

1071

00:43:00,089 --> 00:42:58,150

techniques perhaps that can be used to

1072

00:43:01,679 --> 00:43:00,099

trick people into revealing information

1073

00:43:04,249 --> 00:43:01,689

and then convincing them that in fact oh

1074

00:43:07,529 --> 00:43:04,259

no you have mine just in red is the

1075

00:43:09,959 --> 00:43:07,539

reading of the minds shades of the

1076

00:43:12,689 --> 00:43:09,969

amazing Kreskin yes something like that

1077

00:43:14,099 --> 00:43:12,699

it's just not as incredible as Kreskin

1078

00:43:14,699 --> 00:43:14,109

could do it but i think he had some

1079

00:43:17,969 --> 00:43:14,709

pretty good aids

1080

00:43:19,949 --> 00:43:17,979

well how about other experiences you

1081

00:43:21,199 --> 00:43:19,959

know subsequent to that original

1082

00:43:24,209 --> 00:43:21,209

experience have you ever had any

1083

00:43:27,870 --> 00:43:24,219

potential haunted side experiences or

1084

00:43:29,969 --> 00:43:27,880

other types of the unusual phenomena

1085

00:43:31,890 --> 00:43:29,979

that you may have been witnessed to or

1086

00:43:33,269 --> 00:43:31,900

privy to I would say that perhaps

1087

00:43:35,189 --> 00:43:33,279

there's maybe two or three other

1088

00:43:36,719 --> 00:43:35,199

interesting things like as a as a young

1089

00:43:38,130 --> 00:43:36,729

child I had some pretty intense

1090

00:43:40,979 --> 00:43:38,140

nightmares that included you know

1091

00:43:42,089 --> 00:43:40,989

walking hallucinations things that I

1092

00:43:44,819 --> 00:43:42,099

would call even you know waking

1093

00:43:46,739 --> 00:43:44,829

nightmares where I was having it felt

1094

00:43:48,479 --> 00:43:46,749

like experiences happening to me while I

1095

00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:48,489

was you know awake in the grocery store

1096

00:43:52,709 --> 00:43:50,319

with my mother and yet monsters were

1097

00:43:56,089 --> 00:43:52,719

there and in presence I remember seeing

1098

00:43:58,410 --> 00:43:56,099

a Chinese dragon in total neon flames

1099

00:44:00,239 --> 00:43:58,420

dancing at the end of my father's bed

1100

00:44:01,890 --> 00:44:00,249

and I was pointing and staring at it and

1101
00:44:03,989 --> 00:44:01,900
of course he was seeing nothing and I

1102
00:44:05,759 --> 00:44:03,999
was freaking out altogether and I think

1103
00:44:08,549 --> 00:44:05,769
those were perhaps fever induced or

1104
00:44:10,169 --> 00:44:08,559
something else was happening but but

1105
00:44:11,699 --> 00:44:10,179
later on when I was in high school I

1106
00:44:13,439 --> 00:44:11,709
decided for some reason to take up the

1107
00:44:15,179 --> 00:44:13,449
Ouija board I really wanted to get into

1108
00:44:16,769 --> 00:44:15,189
the paranormal piece hadn't encountered

1109
00:44:18,749 --> 00:44:16,779
ghosts or anything like that but I

1110
00:44:21,269 --> 00:44:18,759
thought this is an avenue and that

1111
00:44:24,029 --> 00:44:21,279
produced some very interesting results

1112
00:44:25,650 --> 00:44:24,039
actually and and I have to reflect on

1113
00:44:26,660 --> 00:44:25,660

that really long and hard later on to

1114

00:44:29,459 --> 00:44:26,670

try to understand what was happening

1115

00:44:31,140 --> 00:44:29,469

with that experience there was a group

1116

00:44:32,640 --> 00:44:31,150

of us that would get together and we G

1117

00:44:34,289 --> 00:44:32,650

and our contact spirit very kind of

1118

00:44:35,999 --> 00:44:34,299

familiar and typical or contact spirit

1119

00:44:37,799 --> 00:44:36,009

was a seven year old girl named Heather

1120

00:44:39,809 --> 00:44:37,809

she claimed that her father had burnt

1121

00:44:41,339 --> 00:44:39,819

the house down with all the occupants in

1122

00:44:43,739 --> 00:44:41,349

it and could she please some could we

1123

00:44:45,100 --> 00:44:43,749

please somehow help her help her to be

1124

00:44:46,630 --> 00:44:45,110

released and

1125

00:44:48,490 --> 00:44:46,640

and there was a group of us that we G

1126

00:44:50,110 --> 00:44:48,500

pretty regularly I kept detailed notes

1127

00:44:52,210 --> 00:44:50,120

about all of the contacts what happened

1128

00:44:55,000 --> 00:44:52,220

what took place the differing

1129

00:44:57,430 --> 00:44:55,010

experiences in it it culminated in a

1130

00:44:58,930 --> 00:44:57,440

very dramatic moment of course one final

1131

00:45:01,210 --> 00:44:58,940

night where we were in my basement and

1132

00:45:03,760 --> 00:45:01,220

and we've met Heather and Heather

1133

00:45:06,340 --> 00:45:03,770

suddenly turned very aggressive and vile

1134

00:45:08,440 --> 00:45:06,350

and claimed that it was fact not Heather

1135

00:45:10,060 --> 00:45:08,450

all along it was the father and he was

1136

00:45:11,710 --> 00:45:10,070

going to come to kill all of us one by

1137

00:45:13,300 --> 00:45:11,720

one and spelled out all of our names in

1138

00:45:14,980 --> 00:45:13,310

which order the deaths would take place

1139

00:45:17,170 --> 00:45:14,990

and at that final moment the Ouija

1140

00:45:19,450 --> 00:45:17,180

planchette kind of flew off the board

1141

00:45:22,840 --> 00:45:19,460

and then a door slammed upstairs and

1142

00:45:24,520 --> 00:45:22,850

everybody freaked right out we went

1143

00:45:26,860 --> 00:45:24,530

upstairs and I checked with a hockey

1144

00:45:29,080 --> 00:45:26,870

stick and all my friends in tow and we

1145

00:45:30,610 --> 00:45:29,090

checked every single room Ochs in case

1146

00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:30,620

there's a burglar all the doors were

1147

00:45:33,850 --> 00:45:32,480

closed no windows were open there was no

1148

00:45:36,130 --> 00:45:33,860

draft couldn't really figure that out

1149

00:45:37,960 --> 00:45:36,140

but that wasn't really the kicker the

1150

00:45:40,120 --> 00:45:37,970

kicker was in the middle of our Ouija

1151

00:45:41,530 --> 00:45:40,130

sessions I remember going to pick up my

1152

00:45:43,450 --> 00:45:41,540

girlfriend from the corner store she

1153

00:45:46,060 --> 00:45:43,460

worked out to to do one of our Ouija

1154

00:45:48,250 --> 00:45:46,070

events after a school the one summer and

1155

00:45:50,020 --> 00:45:48,260

as I was walking to pick her up

1156

00:45:52,000 --> 00:45:50,030

something glinted on the sidewalk that

1157

00:45:54,010 --> 00:45:52,010

caught my eye and it was a little Bowl

1158

00:45:55,780 --> 00:45:54,020

charm and I picked up the charm and the

1159

00:45:57,280 --> 00:45:55,790

charm was like a little foot a little

1160

00:45:59,170 --> 00:45:57,290

gold foot like a mother would wear on

1161

00:46:01,360 --> 00:45:59,180

her on her bracelet and engraved of

1162

00:46:03,970 --> 00:46:01,370

course on that foot was the name Heather

1163

00:46:05,560 --> 00:46:03,980

and that you know when I look back on

1164

00:46:07,450 --> 00:46:05,570

that I think a lot about the conjuring

1165

00:46:09,040 --> 00:46:07,460

Phillip you know episode and how people

1166

00:46:11,320 --> 00:46:09,050

can kind of bring things together

1167

00:46:12,820 --> 00:46:11,330

somehow into reality and and and I

1168

00:46:14,970 --> 00:46:12,830

really do believe that the Ouija board

1169

00:46:17,050 --> 00:46:14,980

is is primarily a co-creation amongst

1170

00:46:18,610 --> 00:46:17,060

people's that people's are unconsciously

1171

00:46:20,080 --> 00:46:18,620

doing this together and they're not

1172

00:46:21,640 --> 00:46:20,090

aware that they're tipping the table

1173

00:46:25,300 --> 00:46:21,650

they're not aware that they're spelling

1174

00:46:26,980 --> 00:46:25,310

things out but that foot was it's came

1175

00:46:29,410 --> 00:46:26,990

from somewhere else that was a really

1176

00:46:30,970 --> 00:46:29,420

oddity a big oddity and then and then

1177

00:46:32,890 --> 00:46:30,980

another interesting moment was when my

1178

00:46:34,360 --> 00:46:32,900

father challenged the Ouija and said you

1179

00:46:36,190 --> 00:46:34,370

know I don't believe this vici stuff

1180

00:46:39,220 --> 00:46:36,200

it's all junk you you tell me what's

1181

00:46:41,110 --> 00:46:39,230

your grandmother's birthdate and so

1182

00:46:42,640 --> 00:46:41,120

knowing that I had no clue about birth

1183

00:46:44,020 --> 00:46:42,650

dates at all and I still don't and I

1184

00:46:45,640 --> 00:46:44,030

asked the Ouija board and it's built out

1185

00:46:47,440 --> 00:46:45,650

of birthdate me ceci there you go wrong

1186

00:46:49,210 --> 00:46:47,450

twitch my mother piped up and said wait

1187

00:46:50,500 --> 00:46:49,220

a second wait a second that's my

1188

00:46:52,420 --> 00:46:50,510

mother's birthdate that is his

1189

00:46:54,430 --> 00:46:52,430

grandmother's birthday when I continued

1190

00:46:55,720 --> 00:46:54,440

we gene there in front of my dad my dad

1191

00:46:57,760 --> 00:46:55,730

asked okay well tell me who's there who

1192

00:46:58,930 --> 00:46:57,770

is this and it spelled out the name of a

1193

00:47:00,760 --> 00:46:58,940

co-worker it was a cold

1194

00:47:02,650 --> 00:47:00,770

my father had just introduced me to the

1195

00:47:04,089 --> 00:47:02,660

previous week he hadn't told me anything

1196

00:47:05,380 --> 00:47:04,099

about this co-worker he had just started

1197

00:47:07,240 --> 00:47:05,390

a new life at all these beautiful

1198

00:47:10,180 --> 00:47:07,250

aquariums downstairs that any wife and

1199

00:47:12,760 --> 00:47:10,190

kids but for whatever reason just a day

1200

00:47:14,380 --> 00:47:12,770

before I'm reaching and I'm and Ouija

1201
00:47:16,540 --> 00:47:14,390
board is telling me it's because my

1202
00:47:19,359 --> 00:47:16,550
dad's friend my father tells me he just

1203
00:47:23,290 --> 00:47:19,369
hanged himself yesterday and so that was

1204
00:47:25,240 --> 00:47:23,300
another Oh so those two pieces you know

1205
00:47:26,890 --> 00:47:25,250
this idea of kind of knowledge or things

1206
00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:26,900
coming out of the ether and somehow

1207
00:47:31,390 --> 00:47:29,359
arriving into our world as concrete you

1208
00:47:33,309 --> 00:47:31,400
know pieces is guess it's a Jungian on

1209
00:47:34,540 --> 00:47:33,319
some levels it certainly points to the

1210
00:47:36,400 --> 00:47:34,550
fact that perhaps there's something else

1211
00:47:39,130 --> 00:47:36,410
going on that I can't explain with no

1212
00:47:40,300 --> 00:47:39,140
rational thoughts so while I do believe

1213
00:47:41,319 --> 00:47:40,310

a lot of the stuff that happens on the

1214

00:47:43,240 --> 00:47:41,329

Ouija are things that happen

1215

00:47:45,430 --> 00:47:43,250

collectively I can't really explain

1216

00:47:47,620 --> 00:47:45,440

those those two pieces at all now

1217

00:47:49,089 --> 00:47:47,630

they're shades shades of Carl Jung boy

1218

00:47:52,410 --> 00:47:49,099

okay that's a collective unconscious

1219

00:47:56,020 --> 00:47:52,420

manifesting on on some level very much

1220

00:47:59,200 --> 00:47:56,030

so what other things have you done in

1221

00:48:02,050 --> 00:47:59,210

your long and checkered life well there

1222

00:48:03,849 --> 00:48:02,060

was one other classic one was I was big

1223

00:48:05,079 --> 00:48:03,859

on scaring people I always enjoy scaring

1224

00:48:06,940 --> 00:48:05,089

people and one of my favorite things to

1225

00:48:09,130 --> 00:48:06,950

do is to go to a graveyard an old

1226
00:48:11,440 --> 00:48:09,140
graveyard in the middle of the woods by

1227
00:48:13,000 --> 00:48:11,450
a university and these soccer fields and

1228
00:48:15,250 --> 00:48:13,010
I brought the Ouija board out and a

1229
00:48:17,440 --> 00:48:15,260
couple of my friends and we proceeded to

1230
00:48:19,089 --> 00:48:17,450
Ouija on top of some of these very old

1231
00:48:21,010 --> 00:48:19,099
graves when it was a World War one

1232
00:48:23,470 --> 00:48:21,020
pilots grave that had fallen over they

1233
00:48:26,050 --> 00:48:23,480
put into concrete to memorialize it and

1234
00:48:28,480 --> 00:48:26,060
we were reaching on his grave and he

1235
00:48:30,940 --> 00:48:28,490
came on that board and told us to get

1236
00:48:32,559 --> 00:48:30,950
the heck away from his spot and and

1237
00:48:34,750 --> 00:48:32,569
leave him alone

1238
00:48:36,819 --> 00:48:34,760

no we continued to eg while we were

1239

00:48:39,640 --> 00:48:36,829

there and as we were doing that all of a

1240

00:48:41,440 --> 00:48:39,650

sudden standing behind us is a fireman

1241

00:48:42,760 --> 00:48:41,450

this fireman is standing there looking

1242

00:48:44,230 --> 00:48:42,770

at it's going you kids need to get out

1243

00:48:46,420 --> 00:48:44,240

of here and I can see over his shoulder

1244

00:48:49,000 --> 00:48:46,430

there's a full-on blaze going in the

1245

00:48:50,890 --> 00:48:49,010

forest just about 50 meters behind him

1246

00:48:53,050 --> 00:48:50,900

he says somebody set a fire in the woods

1247

00:48:55,150 --> 00:48:53,060

we know it's not you kids because people

1248

00:48:56,770 --> 00:48:55,160

in the house saw who it was and where

1249

00:48:57,339 --> 00:48:56,780

they went but you need to leave here and

1250

00:48:59,050 --> 00:48:57,349

get going

1251
00:49:01,030 --> 00:48:59,060
now I was really taken by that because

1252
00:49:03,220 --> 00:49:01,040
we were unaware of any of the sound the

1253
00:49:04,750 --> 00:49:03,230
flames the smoke yet when he stepped

1254
00:49:07,000 --> 00:49:04,760
there it's like we had suddenly come

1255
00:49:08,829 --> 00:49:07,010
back to you know that that real-world

1256
00:49:09,819 --> 00:49:08,839
place and that we had been transported

1257
00:49:11,620 --> 00:49:09,829
somewhere and I think that's a real

1258
00:49:12,670 --> 00:49:11,630
common experience and I think that

1259
00:49:15,370 --> 00:49:12,680
experience is something

1260
00:49:17,079 --> 00:49:15,380
is also a co-creation in some ways that

1261
00:49:19,420 --> 00:49:17,089
people can get together and experience

1262
00:49:21,010 --> 00:49:19,430
some very strange things together that

1263
00:49:22,960 --> 00:49:21,020

perhaps can transport them to other

1264

00:49:24,490 --> 00:49:22,970

places have very shared surreal

1265

00:49:27,609 --> 00:49:24,500

experiences I'm not too sure what that's

1266

00:49:29,980 --> 00:49:27,619

all about but it definitely happened to

1267

00:49:32,440 --> 00:49:29,990

us about time and and that was kind of

1268

00:49:34,089 --> 00:49:32,450

the the end of the the Ouija piece for

1269

00:49:36,220 --> 00:49:34,099

me like after that night when we got

1270

00:49:38,170 --> 00:49:36,230

threatened that nobody else wanted to

1271

00:49:39,640 --> 00:49:38,180

play any more with me Anna and I pretty

1272

00:49:41,260 --> 00:49:39,650

much gave it up even though I had

1273

00:49:43,390 --> 00:49:41,270

designed and painted my own Ouija board

1274

00:49:45,160 --> 00:49:43,400

is quite elaborate made a large circular

1275

00:49:46,150 --> 00:49:45,170

one that didn't really work too well

1276

00:49:48,579 --> 00:49:46,160

with the planchette because of the

1277

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:48,589

excess of heavy paint I put on it but

1278

00:49:51,849 --> 00:49:50,480

that kind of ended that Ouija peace and

1279

00:49:52,930 --> 00:49:51,859

it's not something you know my kids joke

1280

00:49:54,309 --> 00:49:52,940

around and they play with the Ouija

1281

00:49:55,960 --> 00:49:54,319

board every now and then but I'll be

1282

00:49:58,930 --> 00:49:55,970

honest I don't encourage it at all I

1283

00:50:01,510 --> 00:49:58,940

think some of these investigations can

1284

00:50:04,000 --> 00:50:01,520

actually destabilize you kind of makes

1285

00:50:06,160 --> 00:50:04,010

me think of the reflective nature of the

1286

00:50:08,079 --> 00:50:06,170

UFO phenomenon and other paranormal

1287

00:50:10,510 --> 00:50:08,089

events well I think we've heard on the

1288

00:50:12,880 --> 00:50:10,520

para cast many times this idea that if

1289

00:50:14,470 --> 00:50:12,890

you stare too deeply into something it

1290

00:50:17,470 --> 00:50:14,480

can start staring back at you I know

1291

00:50:18,280 --> 00:50:17,480

it's a famous quote and and I worry

1292

00:50:20,289 --> 00:50:18,290

about that

1293

00:50:22,030 --> 00:50:20,299

when I read some of the instances and

1294

00:50:25,569 --> 00:50:22,040

cases especially when you look at case

1295

00:50:27,940 --> 00:50:25,579

studies around abduction pieces and you

1296

00:50:29,829 --> 00:50:27,950

can see how people have perhaps bypassed

1297

00:50:33,280 --> 00:50:29,839

some of their normal critical thinking

1298

00:50:35,530 --> 00:50:33,290

skills there I'll give an example I had

1299

00:50:38,079 --> 00:50:35,540

a phone call one day that came from a

1300

00:50:40,480 --> 00:50:38,089

former student's father wanted to talk

1301
00:50:41,770 --> 00:50:40,490
to me and it's okay so what's this about

1302
00:50:43,150 --> 00:50:41,780
what how can I help you sir

1303
00:50:44,620 --> 00:50:43,160
and he said you taught my daughter

1304
00:50:46,839 --> 00:50:44,630
creative writing she really had a great

1305
00:50:48,730 --> 00:50:46,849
time in your class but she told me that

1306
00:50:50,620 --> 00:50:48,740
you had mentioned something about UFOs

1307
00:50:52,059 --> 00:50:50,630
and that you had told the story now he

1308
00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:52,069
proceeded to tell me that he was a

1309
00:50:56,200 --> 00:50:54,079
science teacher biology teacher had been

1310
00:50:58,660 --> 00:50:56,210
teaching for a very long time and that

1311
00:51:01,450 --> 00:50:58,670
he had been spending a lot of time on I

1312
00:51:04,299 --> 00:51:01,460
think it was a ralien site or maybe it

1313
00:51:05,620 --> 00:51:04,309

was the Zeta Reticuli site and he wanted

1314

00:51:07,299 --> 00:51:05,630

me to go look at it because he felt he

1315

00:51:09,460 --> 00:51:07,309

had tested it all scientifically and it

1316

00:51:11,109 --> 00:51:09,470

all made total and absolute sense to him

1317

00:51:12,760 --> 00:51:11,119

and that I should really pay attention

1318

00:51:14,109 --> 00:51:12,770

to some of that stuff and that he wanted

1319

00:51:15,789 --> 00:51:14,119

to get together now I'll be honest I

1320

00:51:17,230 --> 00:51:15,799

never called him again I took a look at

1321

00:51:19,390 --> 00:51:17,240

what was on that site and saw that that

1322

00:51:21,069 --> 00:51:19,400

was complete junk and bunk that was

1323

00:51:22,180 --> 00:51:21,079

there and I'm very concerned that a lot

1324

00:51:24,670 --> 00:51:22,190

of people actually spent time

1325

00:51:25,819 --> 00:51:24,680

participating in things that in fact are

1326

00:51:28,430 --> 00:51:25,829

very unreal and I

1327

00:51:30,229 --> 00:51:28,440

on some levels perhaps or even unhealthy

1328

00:51:33,199 --> 00:51:30,239

we've got a lot more to come with burn

1329

00:51:39,229 --> 00:51:33,209

State with Jean and Chris you're in the

1330

00:51:41,599 --> 00:51:39,239

para cast you're listening to GCN

1331

00:51:43,999 --> 00:51:41,609

proudly sponsored by unseen now calm

1332

00:51:49,190 --> 00:51:44,009

lockdown your digital life at unseen now

1333

00:51:50,959 --> 00:51:49,200

calm this is G C n this is Dan pilla do

1334

00:51:52,940 --> 00:51:50,969

you owe the IRS money you can't pay our

1335

00:51:54,829 --> 00:51:52,950

tax debts crippling you I've defended

1336

00:51:56,959 --> 00:51:54,839

people from the IRS for over 30 years

1337

00:51:59,089 --> 00:51:56,969

I've helped thousands and I can help you

1338

00:52:00,620 --> 00:51:59,099

too I wrote the book on IRS settlement

1339

00:52:03,890 --> 00:52:00,630

and I'm telling you there's no such

1340

00:52:06,259 --> 00:52:03,900

thing as a hopeless case call 834 no tax

1341

00:52:08,180 --> 00:52:06,269

to finally get free of IRS debt with the

1342

00:52:10,039 --> 00:52:08,190

IRS as new programs there's never been a

1343

00:52:14,299 --> 00:52:10,049

better time to solve your problem call

1344

00:52:17,839 --> 00:52:14,309

834 no tax that's 834 no tax or my

1345

00:52:19,940 --> 00:52:17,849

website Dan pillow comm we the people

1346

00:52:21,589 --> 00:52:19,950

grow contin weave fabric engraving can

1347

00:52:23,180 --> 00:52:21,599

bed strips and fibers to protect from

1348

00:52:24,949 --> 00:52:23,190

counterfeit and carding to a private

1349

00:52:26,749 --> 00:52:24,959

bank having it lead back at interest

1350

00:52:28,430 --> 00:52:26,759

forcing taxes to service debt this

1351
00:52:30,049 --> 00:52:28,440
capitalism what was Jefferson correct

1352
00:52:31,699 --> 00:52:30,059
when stating a central bank issuing the

1353
00:52:32,809 --> 00:52:31,709
public currency is a greater menace to

1354
00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:32,819
the liberties of the people than a

1355
00:52:35,989 --> 00:52:34,559
standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

1356
00:52:37,819 --> 00:52:35,999
placing a free silver dollar in a book

1357
00:52:41,359 --> 00:52:37,829
that explains our monetary system call

1358
00:52:44,539 --> 00:52:41,369
for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1359
00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:44,549
to understand the system call 866 to 237

1360
00:52:53,809 --> 00:52:51,599
that's 800 686 to 237 this alert just

1361
00:52:55,339 --> 00:52:53,819
came in this special announcement is for

1362
00:52:57,650 --> 00:52:55,349
business owners and leaders of

1363
00:53:00,499 --> 00:52:57,660

organizations who've been waiting for

1364

00:53:02,180 --> 00:53:00,509

the right time to build general steel

1365

00:53:04,009 --> 00:53:02,190

has made it impossible to wait any

1366

00:53:06,199 --> 00:53:04,019

longer with rock-bottom prices that

1367

00:53:08,479 --> 00:53:06,209

could save you thousands that's right

1368

00:53:10,370 --> 00:53:08,489

general steel America's leader in pre

1369

00:53:12,259 --> 00:53:10,380

engineered structures is offering

1370

00:53:14,689 --> 00:53:12,269

buildings at prices you will never see

1371

00:53:17,809 --> 00:53:14,699

again don't miss these prices of 50 by

1372

00:53:20,269 --> 00:53:17,819

100 for \$35,000 you heard right that's

1373

00:53:22,009 --> 00:53:20,279

5000 square feet for \$35,000

1374

00:53:24,289 --> 00:53:22,019

manufacturers if you need a larger

1375

00:53:25,489 --> 00:53:24,299

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

1376
00:53:27,559 --> 00:53:25,499
building for a hundred and twenty nine

1377
00:53:29,930 --> 00:53:27,569
thousand you can't afford to rent with

1378
00:53:31,489 --> 00:53:29,940
these prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot

1379
00:53:33,319 --> 00:53:31,499
church building for under sixty nine

1380
00:53:35,239 --> 00:53:33,329
thousand dollars with the economy

1381
00:53:38,099 --> 00:53:35,249
improving and interest rates still at

1382
00:53:40,829 --> 00:53:38,109
historic lows you can't afford to wait

1383
00:53:43,289 --> 00:53:40,839
all eight six six ninety-one steel lock

1384
00:53:45,989 --> 00:53:43,299
in your price now call eight six six

1385
00:53:53,540 --> 00:53:45,999
ninety-one steel that's eight six six

1386
00:53:59,050 --> 00:53:55,650
[Applause]

1387
00:54:03,190 --> 00:53:59,060
welcome back to to the para cast the

1388
00:54:11,890 --> 00:54:03,200

gold standard of paranormal radio and

1389

00:54:13,660 --> 00:54:11,900

now here's Jane Steinberg with Jean and

1390

00:54:16,570 --> 00:54:13,670

Chris of the power cast were featuring

1391

00:54:18,550 --> 00:54:16,580

burnt state one of our best forum

1392

00:54:20,680 --> 00:54:18,560

posters the forum got the power cast

1393

00:54:21,190 --> 00:54:20,690

comm check it out and learn more about

1394

00:54:23,470 --> 00:54:21,200

it

1395

00:54:26,650 --> 00:54:23,480

also check out + stop the power cast

1396

00:54:28,270 --> 00:54:26,660

com+ doctor the power cast calm where

1397

00:54:31,180 --> 00:54:28,280

you can sign up for our Premium Package

1398

00:54:34,060 --> 00:54:31,190

can add free version of the show the

1399

00:54:37,330 --> 00:54:34,070

after the para cast podcast with more to

1400

00:54:40,150 --> 00:54:37,340

come Chris hey I found a guy executed

1401

00:54:41,590 --> 00:54:40,160

gangland style just I don't know less

1402

00:54:44,460 --> 00:54:41,600

than a hundred feet from my house and

1403

00:54:47,410 --> 00:54:44,470

the in the in the Bronx and in New York

1404

00:54:49,930 --> 00:54:47,420

right after I moved there actually in 75

1405

00:54:53,530 --> 00:54:49,940

and my dog wouldn't you know I normally

1406

00:54:56,080 --> 00:54:53,540

would walk the dog around the down by

1407

00:54:57,760 --> 00:54:56,090

the Hudson River I was literally in the

1408

00:55:01,090 --> 00:54:57,770

southernmost house in Riverdale I had

1409

00:55:03,160 --> 00:55:01,100

ducks and and you know all kinds of

1410

00:55:05,830 --> 00:55:03,170

waterfowl and stuff it was a wooded area

1411

00:55:08,880 --> 00:55:05,840

unlike most areas in the Bronx which had

1412

00:55:11,560 --> 00:55:08,890

just concrete you know I'm cement and I

1413

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:11,570

the dog wouldn't go down and I saw a guy

1414

00:55:15,010 --> 00:55:13,280

and he seemed to be asleep in his car

1415

00:55:16,330 --> 00:55:15,020

and oftentimes people would sleep to

1416

00:55:17,560 --> 00:55:16,340

wait for the next train so I didn't

1417

00:55:18,900 --> 00:55:17,570

think anything of a boy and they came

1418

00:55:21,090 --> 00:55:18,910

back up the other way

1419

00:55:23,890 --> 00:55:21,100

his brains have been blown all

1420

00:55:25,810 --> 00:55:23,900

throughout the backseat it was quite

1421

00:55:28,870 --> 00:55:25,820

cozy of course I immediately called it

1422

00:55:31,240 --> 00:55:28,880

in and and I was you know that was

1423

00:55:32,920 --> 00:55:31,250

pretty fascinated watching the homicide

1424

00:55:35,620 --> 00:55:32,930

investigation of course the cops had

1425

00:55:38,200 --> 00:55:35,630

used our house is kind of their command

1426
00:55:40,000 --> 00:55:38,210
post and we were making coffee and stuff

1427
00:55:42,490 --> 00:55:40,010
and uh you know I was listening to them

1428
00:55:46,780 --> 00:55:42,500
talk about it and I followed up on the

1429
00:55:50,170 --> 00:55:46,790
case actually I kept tabs on it over the

1430
00:55:53,170 --> 00:55:50,180
next year or two but the one thing that

1431
00:55:54,820 --> 00:55:53,180
really brought home what it must be like

1432
00:55:58,150 --> 00:55:54,830
to be a homicide detective in New York

1433
00:56:01,000 --> 00:55:58,160
City was the guy was had his plastic

1434
00:56:03,310 --> 00:56:01,010
gloves on and he was examining the the

1435
00:56:06,190 --> 00:56:03,320
two wounds in the neck before the one

1436
00:56:07,850 --> 00:56:06,200
that was under the chin and he was

1437
00:56:10,320 --> 00:56:07,860
eating a sandal

1438
00:56:13,560 --> 00:56:10,330

at the same time he was working through

1439

00:56:15,630 --> 00:56:13,570

his lunch hour and was having lunch as

1440

00:56:19,290 --> 00:56:15,640

he's doing a forensic exam of a dead

1441

00:56:23,370 --> 00:56:19,300

human and and to me it was a real

1442

00:56:27,540 --> 00:56:23,380

wake-up call that I guess you go into a

1443

00:56:29,730 --> 00:56:27,550

certain place of disconnect at some

1444

00:56:32,270 --> 00:56:29,740

point when you're exposed to horrific

1445

00:56:34,380 --> 00:56:32,280

things like that I'm sure military

1446

00:56:39,120 --> 00:56:34,390

active military personnel on the

1447

00:56:41,340 --> 00:56:39,130

frontlines of wars become numb and and

1448

00:56:43,590 --> 00:56:41,350

and just there's some part of the the

1449

00:56:46,380 --> 00:56:43,600

human emotional body and then the human

1450

00:56:48,570 --> 00:56:46,390

brain that just clicks off and it's I

1451
00:56:49,980 --> 00:56:48,580
think a protection mechanism but but to

1452
00:56:53,280 --> 00:56:49,990
see the guy sitting there eating a

1453
00:56:58,560 --> 00:56:53,290
sandwich doing that it just blew me away

1454
00:57:01,170 --> 00:56:58,570
and and after a few dozen cattle

1455
00:57:03,150 --> 00:57:01,180
mutilation investigations I remembered

1456
00:57:04,770 --> 00:57:03,160
back to that particular instance and

1457
00:57:07,830 --> 00:57:04,780
realized that I was in the same place

1458
00:57:10,530 --> 00:57:07,840
that you know once you get you know

1459
00:57:12,450 --> 00:57:10,540
really like you never get used to but

1460
00:57:16,920 --> 00:57:12,460
once you get used to the to the actual

1461
00:57:19,470 --> 00:57:16,930
scene it becomes less and less grotesque

1462
00:57:20,910 --> 00:57:19,480
up to a certain point especially if you

1463
00:57:22,920 --> 00:57:20,920

have your Vicks on your nose so you

1464

00:57:25,410 --> 00:57:22,930

really can't smell the cadaver and that

1465

00:57:27,990 --> 00:57:25,420

that's the the the least my least

1466

00:57:30,890 --> 00:57:28,000

favorite part of it but but after I had

1467

00:57:35,490 --> 00:57:30,900

not investigated a case in seven years

1468

00:57:38,280 --> 00:57:35,500

from about 99 to 2005 so about six years

1469

00:57:40,620 --> 00:57:38,290

that that next case that I investigated

1470

00:57:43,190 --> 00:57:40,630

it just was so gross to me and I had

1471

00:57:47,190 --> 00:57:43,200

such a difficult time dealing with it

1472

00:57:51,150 --> 00:57:47,200

that that that switch I guess had been

1473

00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:51,160

flicked back on and and and all this

1474

00:57:57,420 --> 00:57:54,880

stuff had a real impact on me in terms

1475

00:58:01,080 --> 00:57:57,430

of just the graphic nature of it and and

1476

00:58:02,670 --> 00:58:01,090

how gross it is there was a six year

1477

00:58:05,099 --> 00:58:02,680

seven-year time period prior to that

1478

00:58:07,050 --> 00:58:05,109

it's uh you know after dozens and dozens

1479

00:58:09,090 --> 00:58:07,060

of these things you just get numb to it

1480

00:58:11,400 --> 00:58:09,100

in my old days as a mainstream

1481

00:58:15,870 --> 00:58:11,410

journalist I ran into a couple of death

1482

00:58:19,260 --> 00:58:15,880

scenes once on country road in Vermont

1483

00:58:20,980 --> 00:58:19,270

another time in South Carolina where I

1484

00:58:24,040 --> 00:58:20,990

was somebody's home

1485

00:58:29,050 --> 00:58:24,050

the victim had been stabbed in the back

1486

00:58:31,510 --> 00:58:29,060

and was headfirst on a sofa and what I

1487

00:58:34,329 --> 00:58:31,520

saw of course was the police officers

1488

00:58:36,099 --> 00:58:34,339

cracking sardonic jokes I guess to

1489

00:58:38,320 --> 00:58:36,109

relieve the tension it's what they had

1490

00:58:41,050 --> 00:58:38,330

to do imagine being a medical examiner

1491

00:58:43,390 --> 00:58:41,060

or a coroner in a big city it just

1492

00:58:45,910 --> 00:58:43,400

boggles my mind that people can actually

1493

00:58:48,099 --> 00:58:45,920

have that as a life work it I don't know

1494

00:58:49,960 --> 00:58:48,109

it's it's a tough job and somebody has

1495

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:49,970

to do it but man it must take a real

1496

00:58:53,740 --> 00:58:52,160

steely Constitution to be able to deal

1497

00:58:55,570 --> 00:58:53,750

with that and just the ultimate and

1498

00:58:57,099 --> 00:58:55,580

professionalism okay can I wait just

1499

00:58:59,260 --> 00:58:57,109

pick up on that a little bit because I

1500

00:59:00,880 --> 00:58:59,270

also have a lot of respect for that that

1501

00:59:02,349 --> 00:59:00,890

frontline worker I work a lot with

1502

00:59:03,820 --> 00:59:02,359

police and paramedics inside my

1503

00:59:05,440 --> 00:59:03,830

classroom doing different educational

1504

00:59:07,480 --> 00:59:05,450

components and some of the stories they

1505

00:59:08,770 --> 00:59:07,490

tell are absolutely just jaw-dropping

1506

00:59:10,750 --> 00:59:08,780

and as you say it's an incredible

1507

00:59:12,070 --> 00:59:10,760

Constitution to do this work and I have

1508

00:59:14,020 --> 00:59:12,080

a lot of respect for those who who are

1509

00:59:16,089 --> 00:59:14,030

very professional in that areas but when

1510

00:59:17,710 --> 00:59:16,099

you think about the regular person who

1511

00:59:19,390 --> 00:59:17,720

sees something that they're not supposed

1512

00:59:21,220 --> 00:59:19,400

to see and and say for example the

1513

00:59:22,570 --> 00:59:21,230

trauma that's associated with that I

1514

00:59:24,040 --> 00:59:22,580

don't know if anybody any of you have

1515

00:59:25,150 --> 00:59:24,050

ever had you know a very traumatic

1516

00:59:26,560 --> 00:59:25,160

experience I had a very traumatic

1517

00:59:28,660 --> 00:59:26,570

experience when my father died he

1518

00:59:31,660 --> 00:59:28,670

drowned in front of us up in Northern

1519

00:59:34,420 --> 00:59:31,670

Ontario in a lake at the undertow to

1520

00:59:35,710 --> 00:59:34,430

come out into a very large lake area and

1521

00:59:37,839 --> 00:59:35,720

he disappeared in front of us and I'll

1522

00:59:40,450 --> 00:59:37,849

tell you that trauma lasted four years

1523

00:59:41,950 --> 00:59:40,460

for me and just to connect it to the

1524

00:59:43,810 --> 00:59:41,960

paranormal piece like when you think of

1525

00:59:46,450 --> 00:59:43,820

the frontline police officers and I'm

1526

00:59:48,839 --> 00:59:46,460

thinking specifically of Dales far in

1527

00:59:51,150 --> 00:59:48,849

the portage Ohio piece and then Shermer

1528

00:59:53,920 --> 00:59:51,160

how both of them you know really

1529

00:59:56,050 --> 00:59:53,930

completely destabilized because the

1530

00:59:58,930 --> 00:59:56,060

thing that they had seen was literally

1531

01:00:00,640 --> 00:59:58,940

too much for them and and and and it had

1532

01:00:02,200 --> 01:00:00,650

a real rattling effect and then you

1533

01:00:04,359 --> 01:00:02,210

combine that with the social isolation

1534

01:00:06,609 --> 01:00:04,369

and you take a look at how witnesses are

1535

01:00:08,130 --> 01:00:06,619

treated and how witnesses who have seen

1536

01:00:11,200 --> 01:00:08,140

something that is just absolutely

1537

01:00:13,480 --> 01:00:11,210

impossible and the impact that that has

1538

01:00:14,920 --> 01:00:13,490

on an individual I think we see that

1539

01:00:16,900 --> 01:00:14,930

throughout the literature and I really

1540

01:00:19,270 --> 01:00:16,910

feel that something that needs a better

1541

01:00:21,099 --> 01:00:19,280

kind of address and and and they need to

1542

01:00:23,380 --> 01:00:21,109

be treated differently instead of being

1543

01:00:25,839 --> 01:00:23,390

mocked all the time because these are

1544

01:00:28,270 --> 01:00:25,849

these are pioneering individuals who are

1545

01:00:30,609 --> 01:00:28,280

having very radical experiences that I

1546

01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:30,619

feel that we're dismissing as opposed to

1547

01:00:34,240 --> 01:00:32,240

perhaps learning from them and maybe in

1548

01:00:35,470 --> 01:00:34,250

the ways that we used to learn from them

1549

01:00:37,930 --> 01:00:35,480

and I do think that's something that

1550

01:00:40,660 --> 01:00:37,940

repeats quite a bit and I wish it wasn't

1551

01:00:42,550 --> 01:00:40,670

that way really but I totally agree I've

1552

01:00:44,530 --> 01:00:42,560

been saying for years that I feel that

1553

01:00:47,320 --> 01:00:44,540

the experience is important of course

1554

01:00:50,170 --> 01:00:47,330

but I think the impact on the

1555

01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:50,180

experimenter is where a majority of the

1556

01:00:54,660 --> 01:00:51,920

work really should be done instead of

1557

01:00:56,980 --> 01:00:54,670

you know getting duration azimuth

1558

01:00:59,440 --> 01:00:56,990

luminance you know all these wonderful

1559

01:01:02,080 --> 01:00:59,450

scientific data points I think the

1560

01:01:03,880 --> 01:01:02,090

follow-up work on a person that has had

1561

01:01:06,010 --> 01:01:03,890

a paradigm shifting or life-changing

1562

01:01:08,140 --> 01:01:06,020

experience to find out how that is has

1563

01:01:09,940 --> 01:01:08,150

impacted their emotional life their

1564

01:01:12,880 --> 01:01:09,950

relationships how they view their

1565

01:01:15,300 --> 01:01:12,890

reality how open they are about these

1566

01:01:17,650 --> 01:01:15,310

subjects how closed down they become

1567

01:01:21,630 --> 01:01:17,660

these are the areas I think that that

1568

01:01:24,400 --> 01:01:21,640

there's a tremendous amount of potential

1569

01:01:26,770 --> 01:01:24,410

information and insight that we can we

1570

01:01:28,420 --> 01:01:26,780

can gain from from properly following up

1571

01:01:30,370 --> 01:01:28,430

with these cases and looking at the

1572

01:01:32,650 --> 01:01:30,380

experimenter and the impact of the

1573

01:01:34,240 --> 01:01:32,660

experience on that person of course this

1574

01:01:36,970 --> 01:01:34,250

would fall into the whole idea of the

1575

01:01:39,520 --> 01:01:36,980

valet control mechanism have small

1576

01:01:42,820 --> 01:01:39,530

little incremental events within the

1577

01:01:44,710 --> 01:01:42,830

collective may have tremendous impact in

1578

01:01:47,349 --> 01:01:44,720

Toto it when you start adding them all

1579

01:01:51,070 --> 01:01:47,359

up and it's those individual little

1580

01:01:53,470 --> 01:01:51,080

points within the collective that may be

1581

01:01:56,320 --> 01:01:53,480

at lynchpin places in their culture or

1582

01:01:58,089 --> 01:01:56,330

in the timeframe and and not enough work

1583

01:02:00,190 --> 01:01:58,099

is being done studying of this

1584

01:02:02,890 --> 01:02:00,200

particular aspect and you you point that

1585

01:02:05,440 --> 01:02:02,900

out in many of your posts that that that

1586

01:02:07,500 --> 01:02:05,450

it's this this kind of force for the

1587

01:02:10,240 --> 01:02:07,510

trees attitude I think that the the

1588

01:02:12,700 --> 01:02:10,250

investigation and research community has

1589

01:02:16,089 --> 01:02:12,710

that that they have these kind of blind

1590

01:02:19,900 --> 01:02:16,099

spots and blinders on to what could be

1591

01:02:22,030 --> 01:02:19,910

very fertile ground for for just opening

1592

01:02:24,820 --> 01:02:22,040

up a whole new level of awareness and

1593

01:02:25,720 --> 01:02:24,830

understanding about these things well

1594

01:02:26,740 --> 01:02:25,730

you take a look at the nature of the

1595

01:02:28,690 --> 01:02:26,750

society we live in

1596

01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:28,700

we're very consumed by our consumerism

1597

01:02:33,820 --> 01:02:31,520

our Madana tea or metal or concrete that

1598

01:02:36,430 --> 01:02:33,830

world of the irrational creative impulse

1599

01:02:38,380 --> 01:02:36,440

that we've really done a lot to kick

1600

01:02:40,630 --> 01:02:38,390

that into the ground and stomp all over

1601

01:02:43,210 --> 01:02:40,640

it and when you think of days gone by

1602

01:02:44,980 --> 01:02:43,220

that irrational individual be they

1603

01:02:47,170 --> 01:02:44,990

schizophrenic delusional or whatever

1604

01:02:47,890 --> 01:02:47,180

labels that we give them now they were

1605

01:02:50,200 --> 01:02:47,900

once upon

1606

01:02:52,120 --> 01:02:50,210

time.the the shamans the seers the

1607

01:02:54,819 --> 01:02:52,130

leaders that the people who introduce

1608

01:02:57,279 --> 01:02:54,829

new ideas to the tribe to the group that

1609

01:03:00,309 --> 01:02:57,289

shifted things they were that anti

1610

01:03:02,440 --> 01:03:00,319

structure catalyst of change who saw

1611

01:03:04,420 --> 01:03:02,450

something incredible perhaps experienced

1612

01:03:06,700 --> 01:03:04,430

something incredible brought that back

1613

01:03:08,829 --> 01:03:06,710

to the group and it was used as a pivot

1614

01:03:10,599 --> 01:03:08,839

point you notice as a piece of learning

1615

01:03:12,730 --> 01:03:10,609

a way to go perhaps in a new direction

1616

01:03:14,740 --> 01:03:12,740

and you take a look at where we are now

1617

01:03:15,779 --> 01:03:14,750

with the irrational and I'm thinking of

1618

01:03:18,190 --> 01:03:15,789

you know the ship ship of fools

1619

01:03:19,720 --> 01:03:18,200

mentality that we used to have back in

1620

01:03:23,319 --> 01:03:19,730

the day where we would gather all the

1621

01:03:24,760 --> 01:03:23,329

information and throw them along on an

1622

01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:24,770

old boat and send them down the

1623

01:03:28,029 --> 01:03:26,720

coastline and they would land somewhere

1624

01:03:29,380 --> 01:03:28,039

and somebody would gather up the group

1625

01:03:31,960 --> 01:03:29,390

from their village add them to the boat

1626

01:03:34,900 --> 01:03:31,970

and and keep on shipping it so in my age

1627

01:03:40,720 --> 01:03:34,910

if my ship comes in I better watch out

1628

01:03:47,440 --> 01:03:40,730

for it we have burned state joining Jean

1629

01:03:50,170 --> 01:03:47,450

and Chris you're in the para cast do you

1630

01:03:52,569 --> 01:03:50,180

need a website well you can get a great

1631

01:03:53,190 --> 01:03:52,579

deal on hosting services with namecheap

1632

01:03:55,870 --> 01:03:53,200

s--

1633

01:03:58,029 --> 01:03:55,880

legendary coupon code they're offering

1634

01:04:00,390 --> 01:03:58,039

substantial hosting discounts on shared

1635

01:04:03,250 --> 01:04:00,400

hosting business hosting VPS hosting

1636

01:04:05,529 --> 01:04:03,260

reseller hosting and even dedicated

1637

01:04:07,690 --> 01:04:05,539

servers Namecheap is preferred by

1638

01:04:11,349 --> 01:04:07,700

millions it's backed by a money-back

1639

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:11,359

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

1640

01:04:17,170 --> 01:04:13,520

to cash in on the special deal at

1641

01:04:18,670 --> 01:04:17,180

namecheap.com namecheap.com first game

1642

01:04:20,710 --> 01:04:18,680

attack of the rock codes and it was a

1643

01:04:22,660 --> 01:04:20,720

critically acclaimed success and now

1644

01:04:24,760 --> 01:04:22,670

there's the coming of the protectors a

1645

01:04:27,069 --> 01:04:24,770

former military intelligence man is

1646

01:04:28,839 --> 01:04:27,079

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1647

01:04:31,299 --> 01:04:28,849

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1648

01:04:33,010 --> 01:04:31,309

because evil forces on our distant

1649

01:04:35,680 --> 01:04:33,020

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1650

01:04:38,140 --> 01:04:35,690

this is gripping science fiction of the

1651

01:04:40,210 --> 01:04:38,150

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

1652

01:04:42,970 --> 01:04:40,220

and the coming of the protectors find

1653

01:04:47,559 --> 01:04:42,980

out more at Rocko it's calm that's Rocko

1654

01:04:50,349 --> 01:04:47,569

it's our Ock oids calm friends this is

1655

01:04:52,480 --> 01:04:50,359

Alex Jones for Midas resources comm for

1656

01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:52,490

more than 15 years I have exclusively

1657

01:04:56,829 --> 01:04:54,559

used Midas resources for all my precious

1658

01:04:58,569 --> 01:04:56,839

metal needs whether it's bullion or

1659

01:04:59,500 --> 01:04:58,579

collectibles you're looking for

1660

01:05:02,380 --> 01:04:59,510

Midas Reese

1661

01:05:04,630 --> 01:05:02,390

is simply the best I own my gold is a

1662

01:05:07,060 --> 01:05:04,640

hedge against inflation this Federal

1663

01:05:08,470 --> 01:05:07,070

Reserve fiat currency could go the way

1664

01:05:11,290 --> 01:05:08,480

of the Deutsche Mark in the Weimar

1665

01:05:13,360 --> 01:05:11,300

Republic anytime in these historically

1666

01:05:15,520 --> 01:05:13,370

dangerous times it makes sense to

1667

01:05:17,260 --> 01:05:15,530

physically hold gold and silver Midas

1668

01:05:18,910 --> 01:05:17,270

already has some of the best deals in

1669

01:05:20,980 --> 01:05:18,920

the industry but if you give them a call

1670

01:05:22,750 --> 01:05:20,990

and mention the radio special they will

1671

01:05:25,300 --> 01:05:22,760

give you a list of the day's super

1672

01:05:29,980 --> 01:05:25,310

specials Midas brokers are standing by

1673

01:05:31,780 --> 01:05:29,990

to answer all your questions at 816 they

1674

01:05:33,970 --> 01:05:31,790

also have a lot of informative free

1675

01:05:36,400 --> 01:05:33,980

literature explaining the opportunities

1676
01:05:44,450 --> 01:05:36,410
and risk of holding precious metals they

1677
01:05:44,460 --> 01:05:49,000
[Music]

1678
01:05:53,329 --> 01:05:51,650
you pick up the receiver with your heart

1679
01:05:54,890 --> 01:05:53,339
racing and sweat dripping from your

1680
01:05:56,569 --> 01:05:54,900
forehead you finally muster the courage

1681
01:05:59,210 --> 01:05:56,579
to dial the number to call in to your

1682
01:06:01,849 --> 01:05:59,220
favorite talk radio show it was twice

1683
01:06:03,799 --> 01:06:01,859
and live now it's G Zn what's your name

1684
01:06:05,900 --> 01:06:03,809
and misty calling from surprised you got

1685
01:06:07,099 --> 01:06:05,910
through you squeak out Jason from

1686
01:06:08,839 --> 01:06:07,109
Minnesota please hold

1687
01:06:10,819 --> 01:06:08,849
as you patiently wait for your turn you

1688
01:06:13,099 --> 01:06:10,829

begin to daydream about being a famous

1689

01:06:16,880 --> 01:06:13,109

talk radio host and would be like to

1690

01:06:19,220 --> 01:06:16,890

have your own show millions of loyal

1691

01:06:21,620 --> 01:06:19,230

listeners worldwide waiting to call and

1692

01:06:23,240 --> 01:06:21,630

talk to you color are you there cheering

1693

01:06:24,790 --> 01:06:23,250

crowd surrounds you calling out your

1694

01:06:32,920 --> 01:06:24,800

name

1695

01:06:37,640 --> 01:06:35,030

around with the host you're listening to

1696

01:06:40,010 --> 01:06:37,650

right now online at GC and live.com

1697

01:06:41,960 --> 01:06:40,020

click on the community link engage with

1698

01:06:44,090 --> 01:06:41,970

other listeners ask questions start

1699

01:06:47,210 --> 01:06:44,100

debates don't agree with a host let them

1700

01:06:50,450 --> 01:06:47,220

know be a part of the community at GC

1701

01:06:52,040 --> 01:06:50,460

and live.com hi I'm George Noory from

1702

01:06:54,830 --> 01:06:52,050

coast-to-coast am i recently learned

1703

01:06:56,960 --> 01:06:54,840

about a very unusual pharmacist who does

1704

01:06:59,540 --> 01:06:56,970

not advocate to use of prescription

1705

01:07:01,850 --> 01:06:59,550

drugs except in rare circumstances say

1706

01:07:04,400 --> 01:07:01,860

when powerful antibiotics are needed to

1707

01:07:07,340 --> 01:07:04,410

kill a potentially lethal infection such

1708

01:07:10,040 --> 01:07:07,350

as pneumonia or staff instead pharmacist

1709

01:07:12,530 --> 01:07:10,050

Ben Fuchs from Boulder Colorado suggests

1710

01:07:14,840 --> 01:07:12,540

always giving the body all the nutrients

1711

01:07:17,630 --> 01:07:14,850

it needs to survive thrive escape

1712

01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:17,640

illness and live younger and longer I

1713

01:07:21,410 --> 01:07:19,440

don't think you will find anyone who

1714

01:07:23,930 --> 01:07:21,420

knows more about how the body works and

1715

01:07:26,420 --> 01:07:23,940

can explain it in such a delightful and

1716

01:07:28,460 --> 01:07:26,430

entertaining way that has recorded some

1717

01:07:31,370 --> 01:07:28,470

very useful health nugget minutes that

1718

01:07:34,070 --> 01:07:31,380

are available 24/7 online at critical

1719

01:07:36,950 --> 01:07:34,080

health news.com I invite you to log on

1720

01:07:39,140 --> 01:07:36,960

to critical health news.com listen to

1721

01:07:41,900 --> 01:07:39,150

these pharmacists Ben health nuggets and

1722

01:07:44,210 --> 01:07:41,910

maybe even in Iraq with Ben by a chat or

1723

01:07:49,780 --> 01:07:44,220

email you're going to love pharmacist

1724

01:07:52,760 --> 01:07:49,790

Ben online at critical health news dot

1725

01:07:54,770 --> 01:07:52,770

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1726
01:07:58,460 --> 01:07:54,780
comment or question about the para cast

1727
01:08:01,920 --> 01:07:58,470
sent it to news at the para cast com

1728
01:08:03,720 --> 01:08:01,930
that's news at the para cast

1729
01:08:07,170 --> 01:08:03,730
and don't forget to visit our famous

1730
01:08:12,480 --> 01:08:07,180
para cast community forums at forum dot

1731
01:08:14,849 --> 01:08:12,490
the podcast.com with Jean and Chris we

1732
01:08:18,209 --> 01:08:14,859
have Robert known to our forum members

1733
01:08:22,860 --> 01:08:18,219
as burnt State Robert how does your

1734
01:08:26,669 --> 01:08:22,870
family identify yeah I'm dad

1735
01:08:28,380 --> 01:08:26,679
I'm father the dog licks my face that's

1736
01:08:30,269 --> 01:08:28,390
his call to me or sniffs my crotch

1737
01:08:34,260 --> 01:08:30,279
that's probably his happiest thing to do

1738
01:08:37,829 --> 01:08:34,270

and my wife just calls me Rob so the

1739

01:08:41,579 --> 01:08:37,839

presence on the forums does not impact

1740

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:41,589

her in any negative way no no no she's

1741

01:08:46,349 --> 01:08:43,839

very happy with the the wage-earning

1742

01:08:47,760 --> 01:08:46,359

that i'm doing right now and appreciates

1743

01:08:52,979 --> 01:08:47,770

that i've taken on all of the kitchen

1744

01:08:55,860 --> 01:08:52,989

duties whoa cooking is one of my biggest

1745

01:08:57,749 --> 01:08:55,870

relaxation pieces going me too

1746

01:08:59,610 --> 01:08:57,759

surrounded by cookbooks I love trying

1747

01:09:01,289 --> 01:08:59,620

new foods I love trying to cook new

1748

01:09:03,720 --> 01:09:01,299

foods for the family my daughter has

1749

01:09:05,430 --> 01:09:03,730

gone on and off vegetarianism at various

1750

01:09:06,840 --> 01:09:05,440

points in her life and I have to adapt

1751

01:09:08,189 --> 01:09:06,850

and learn new things that way as well

1752

01:09:09,959 --> 01:09:08,199

which has been it's all been a very

1753

01:09:12,329 --> 01:09:09,969

interesting fun part of my my life

1754

01:09:14,760 --> 01:09:12,339

really is your cooking drawn to any

1755

01:09:16,140 --> 01:09:14,770

particular cuisine I'm pretty all over

1756

01:09:17,880 --> 01:09:16,150

the map and I'm very interested in

1757

01:09:20,010 --> 01:09:17,890

trying other cultures my partner is

1758

01:09:22,620 --> 01:09:20,020

Chinese so I've learned a lot of

1759

01:09:25,380 --> 01:09:22,630

different Asian cooking styles that from

1760

01:09:26,789 --> 01:09:25,390

Sun she opted that we used to make sushi

1761

01:09:28,499 --> 01:09:26,799

all the time we would go find ourselves

1762

01:09:31,470 --> 01:09:28,509

a nice Lankan tuna from the market and

1763

01:09:33,180 --> 01:09:31,480

bring that home and carve it up so but

1764

01:09:34,530 --> 01:09:33,190

I'm willing to try anything I'll try

1765

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:34,540

anything from any culture I've really

1766

01:09:38,640 --> 01:09:35,920

been interested in kind of Middle

1767

01:09:40,019 --> 01:09:38,650

Eastern food and other spices and trying

1768

01:09:41,789 --> 01:09:40,029

to come up with new things I get as a

1769

01:09:43,919 --> 01:09:41,799

regular piece I teach a group of kids

1770

01:09:45,209 --> 01:09:43,929

called the IB program the International

1771

01:09:47,130 --> 01:09:45,219

Baccalaureate program and these kids

1772

01:09:49,050 --> 01:09:47,140

like my school actually come from from

1773

01:09:50,939 --> 01:09:49,060

all over the world so I always ask them

1774

01:09:52,680 --> 01:09:50,949

at the end of every semester I don't

1775

01:09:55,229 --> 01:09:52,690

want your mom's recipe in a cookbook I

1776

01:09:56,880 --> 01:09:55,239

want your mom's mom's recipe give me the

1777

01:09:58,560 --> 01:09:56,890

best ones your favorites let's put them

1778

01:10:00,330 --> 01:09:58,570

together and then I use that as my next

1779

01:10:01,229 --> 01:10:00,340

round of cooking for the next year what

1780

01:10:04,020 --> 01:10:01,239

a good idea

1781

01:10:07,050 --> 01:10:04,030

so is there perhaps a burnt state

1782

01:10:08,850 --> 01:10:07,060

restaurant in your future oh I would

1783

01:10:10,860 --> 01:10:08,860

love that as a retirement piece right

1784

01:10:12,030 --> 01:10:10,870

more like a B&B thing where I just get

1785

01:10:13,919 --> 01:10:12,040

to cook whatever I want I'm not

1786

01:10:15,630 --> 01:10:13,929

interested in taking orders from people

1787

01:10:18,660 --> 01:10:15,640

but I'd be happy to say here eat this

1788

01:10:20,460 --> 01:10:18,670

good for you it's a mistake yeah well I

1789

01:10:22,890 --> 01:10:20,470

just had some news actually a friend of

1790

01:10:24,750 --> 01:10:22,900

mine just sent some mousse up my brother

1791

01:10:26,610 --> 01:10:24,760

brought it here he killed one up in the

1792

01:10:28,320 --> 01:10:26,620

north of Sioux sainte-marie where I

1793

01:10:32,370 --> 01:10:28,330

originally come from and I have to tell

1794

01:10:34,980 --> 01:10:32,380

you that music was I've had you know a

1795

01:10:36,660 --> 01:10:34,990

long time if it's done right absolutely

1796

01:10:41,850 --> 01:10:36,670

it was wonderful it's like the ultimate

1797

01:10:47,540 --> 01:10:41,860

pot roast no insult intended but my wife

1798

01:10:54,150 --> 01:10:52,140

you can't eat a hair product so I take

1799

01:10:57,240 --> 01:10:54,160

it then that you do not encourage your

1800

01:10:59,850 --> 01:10:57,250

family to partake in any paranormal

1801

01:11:02,340 --> 01:10:59,860

studies I I'll be honest I don't

1802

01:11:04,260 --> 01:11:02,350

encourage it at all and and as I say I

1803

01:11:07,440 --> 01:11:04,270

come across as being pretty critical and

1804

01:11:09,960 --> 01:11:07,450

skeptical on most pieces and so the few

1805

01:11:11,940 --> 01:11:09,970

things that they do hear me speak about

1806

01:11:13,860 --> 01:11:11,950

these is actually this critical pieces

1807

01:11:16,200 --> 01:11:13,870

are not those ones where I am like

1808

01:11:18,210 --> 01:11:16,210

totally jaw dropped and going what just

1809

01:11:20,550 --> 01:11:18,220

how is that possible you know and I kind

1810

01:11:23,160 --> 01:11:20,560

of see that I'll be honest for the para

1811

01:11:25,200 --> 01:11:23,170

cast and I found a collection of peers

1812

01:11:27,060 --> 01:11:25,210

on the forum where I can engage in that

1813

01:11:29,160 --> 01:11:27,070

dialogue and I think that's a better and

1814

01:11:30,570 --> 01:11:29,170

healthier place I can you know pick and

1815

01:11:32,610 --> 01:11:30,580

choose who you want to engage in the

1816

01:11:34,410 --> 01:11:32,620

dialogue with and follow a really

1817

01:11:36,360 --> 01:11:34,420

interesting creative set of ideas

1818

01:11:38,250 --> 01:11:36,370

because there's always so many amazing

1819

01:11:41,280 --> 01:11:38,260

characters that are there that really

1820

01:11:42,720 --> 01:11:41,290

drive the forum environments I as I've

1821

01:11:44,730 --> 01:11:42,730

really enjoyed it there and that's

1822

01:11:47,220 --> 01:11:44,740

really I spend my time in terms of

1823

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:47,230

discussing paranormal pieces and I

1824

01:11:51,450 --> 01:11:48,400

suppose you've seen some of the

1825

01:11:53,550 --> 01:11:51,460

characters who come on in there and post

1826

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:53,560

messages not to convey information but

1827

01:11:59,310 --> 01:11:56,560

maybe to cause a bit of trouble yeah

1828

01:12:01,620 --> 01:11:59,320

yeah in the troll events happen on a

1829

01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:01,630

number of occasions it's a curious

1830

01:12:06,450 --> 01:12:03,760

phenomenon I've met a few of the people

1831

01:12:08,970 --> 01:12:06,460

who are some of the nastier posters

1832

01:12:11,430 --> 01:12:08,980

online and they come across this real

1833

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:11,440

Pussycats in person but as soon as they

1834

01:12:17,400 --> 01:12:14,800

get this cloak of anonymity they become

1835

01:12:20,460 --> 01:12:17,410

other people they become mr. Hyde or

1836

01:12:22,380 --> 01:12:20,470

miss Hyde yeah they certainly can be and

1837

01:12:24,060 --> 01:12:22,390

I know from working with youth around

1838

01:12:25,410 --> 01:12:24,070

issues of bullying online and in why do

1839

01:12:27,000 --> 01:12:25,420

kids bully and why do they feel more

1840

01:12:28,680 --> 01:12:27,010

empowered when they're behind a screen

1841

01:12:29,460 --> 01:12:28,690

and not face-to-face you can imagine a

1842

01:12:31,920 --> 01:12:29,470

lot of the stuff that

1843

01:12:33,570 --> 01:12:31,930

spoken to each other at least the nasty

1844

01:12:36,150 --> 01:12:33,580

stuff that you see on forums sometimes

1845

01:12:37,530 --> 01:12:36,160

it never happened in a bar with two

1846

01:12:39,480 --> 01:12:37,540

people up against each other unless they

1847

01:12:40,890 --> 01:12:39,490

were prepared to release lug it out and

1848

01:12:42,810 --> 01:12:40,900

is it even worth it when you take a look

1849

01:12:44,250 --> 01:12:42,820

at what the discussion pieces and I

1850

01:12:45,780 --> 01:12:44,260

chalk it up to this I'll be honest not

1851

01:12:47,730 --> 01:12:45,790

everybody lives a very happy life or

1852

01:12:49,890 --> 01:12:47,740

feels content or discovered you know a

1853

01:12:52,080 --> 01:12:49,900

Zen way of being and I think a lot of

1854

01:12:54,150 --> 01:12:52,090

people have a lot of anger issues and

1855

01:12:56,190 --> 01:12:54,160

difficulty and complexity to their life

1856

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:56,200

and and then it's really easy to

1857

01:13:00,960 --> 01:12:58,960

scapegoat that that other individual

1858

01:13:02,940 --> 01:13:00,970

that you don't know and use that perhaps

1859

01:13:05,100 --> 01:13:02,950

as an avenue or a funnel to air your

1860

01:13:06,810 --> 01:13:05,110

griefs or your anger or whatever it is

1861

01:13:08,700 --> 01:13:06,820

and I think it's also very easy to

1862

01:13:09,960 --> 01:13:08,710

explode you know and pick on really

1863

01:13:12,000 --> 01:13:09,970

little things and think that somebody

1864

01:13:13,500 --> 01:13:12,010

else is picking on you and really you

1865

01:13:15,060 --> 01:13:13,510

know what we do know from that kind of

1866

01:13:16,500 --> 01:13:15,070

behavior in that discussion is is that

1867

01:13:18,090 --> 01:13:16,510

that's really about how people feel

1868

01:13:18,810 --> 01:13:18,100

about themselves and it's about how

1869

01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:18,820

people have their own personal

1870

01:13:23,310 --> 01:13:21,280

difficulties and and so I try not to

1871

01:13:25,800 --> 01:13:23,320

engage in those discussions or encourage

1872

01:13:28,050 --> 01:13:25,810

that discussion at all and and try to

1873

01:13:29,630 --> 01:13:28,060

move on to other topics really yeah it's

1874

01:13:32,970 --> 01:13:29,640

quite sad that some of these people

1875

01:13:36,450 --> 01:13:32,980

really get so bent out of shape over the

1876

01:13:37,770 --> 01:13:36,460

most inconsequential issues I don't

1877

01:13:39,660 --> 01:13:37,780

think there's you know anything worth

1878

01:13:41,520 --> 01:13:39,670

that you need to get that excited and

1879

01:13:43,200 --> 01:13:41,530

emotional but I mean it's a forum people

1880

01:13:45,720 --> 01:13:43,210

and I think I'm sure many of us have

1881

01:13:46,830 --> 01:13:45,730

realized that have more important people

1882

01:13:48,990 --> 01:13:46,840

that are right in front of us you know

1883

01:13:50,190 --> 01:13:49,000

real life living flesh and and blood

1884

01:13:51,840 --> 01:13:50,200

people that we should be really

1885

01:13:55,050 --> 01:13:51,850

investing our time and emotion into so

1886

01:13:57,330 --> 01:13:55,060

so why add extra you know emotion and

1887

01:13:59,280 --> 01:13:57,340

negativity to your life work stress is

1888

01:14:00,510 --> 01:13:59,290

enough already being alive in the 21st

1889

01:14:02,160 --> 01:14:00,520

century is pretty difficult

1890

01:14:04,830 --> 01:14:02,170

something that supposed to be fun and

1891

01:14:06,180 --> 01:14:04,840

entertaining and relaxing relaxing why

1892

01:14:08,250 --> 01:14:06,190

should you bring so much emotion to that

1893

01:14:09,450 --> 01:14:08,260

I question that sometimes and I wish

1894

01:14:11,550 --> 01:14:09,460

people would just relax a little bit

1895

01:14:13,290 --> 01:14:11,560

more let's get back to the forums of

1896

01:14:17,100 --> 01:14:13,300

course obviously those who get bent out

1897

01:14:19,050 --> 01:14:17,110

of shape what we do is we urge them or

1898

01:14:21,150 --> 01:14:19,060

force them to take a brief vacation or

1899

01:14:23,400 --> 01:14:21,160

permanent vacation so let's look at some

1900

01:14:25,980 --> 01:14:23,410

of the more interesting forum posts that

1901

01:14:27,990 --> 01:14:25,990

you've handled on the forums Robert you

1902

01:14:29,670 --> 01:14:28,000

know I saw a post there from from

1903

01:14:31,680 --> 01:14:29,680

stagger Lee asking about you know the

1904

01:14:34,110 --> 01:14:31,690

burnt shingles and was that not in fact

1905

01:14:36,060 --> 01:14:34,120

evidence of a physical craft there and

1906

01:14:38,130 --> 01:14:36,070

when you look at valets you know break

1907

01:14:40,500 --> 01:14:38,140

down but I think he identifies three

1908

01:14:43,050 --> 01:14:40,510

specific components you know there's the

1909

01:14:44,580 --> 01:14:43,060

the idea of a physical crowd

1910

01:14:46,740 --> 01:14:44,590

something that maybe pings off radar

1911

01:14:49,320 --> 01:14:46,750

that maybe leaves impressions on grounds

1912

01:14:52,110 --> 01:14:49,330

or burns jingles there's the phenomenon

1913

01:14:53,610 --> 01:14:52,120

itself that is witnessed that that the

1914

01:14:55,560 --> 01:14:53,620

witness goes through it whatever it is

1915

01:14:56,880 --> 01:14:55,570

that they CR feel and experience and

1916

01:14:59,640 --> 01:14:56,890

then the third component is the

1917

01:15:01,050 --> 01:14:59,650

sociological aftermath of it all and and

1918

01:15:03,480 --> 01:15:01,060

I really like the idea of breaking it

1919

01:15:04,740 --> 01:15:03,490

down into those three pieces and I know

1920

01:15:06,960 --> 01:15:04,750

there's a pretty famous interview

1921

01:15:08,460 --> 01:15:06,970

between him and and Jerry Clark you know

1922

01:15:10,290 --> 01:15:08,470

characters who've been diametrically

1923

01:15:14,010 --> 01:15:10,300

opposed at various points in their their

1924

01:15:15,540 --> 01:15:14,020

discussions around ufology and and Clark

1925

01:15:17,040 --> 01:15:15,550

is trying to get him to say you know is

1926

01:15:18,860 --> 01:15:17,050

it not a physical object you know it's a

1927

01:15:21,420 --> 01:15:18,870

real object that's that's out there and

1928

01:15:23,520 --> 01:15:21,430

and the lady's trying to say well we see

1929

01:15:25,470 --> 01:15:23,530

these physical effects but that doesn't

1930

01:15:27,570 --> 01:15:25,480

necessarily mean that it is purely

1931

01:15:29,760 --> 01:15:27,580

physical it's it's both he says right

1932

01:15:31,500 --> 01:15:29,770

that it can't be can be both and he

1933

01:15:33,720 --> 01:15:31,510

cites some pretty classic examples of

1934

01:15:36,150 --> 01:15:33,730

objects dissolving that appear to be

1935

01:15:38,400 --> 01:15:36,160

solid and then seem to disappear into

1936

01:15:40,560 --> 01:15:38,410

the into the ether and you know whether

1937

01:15:42,480 --> 01:15:40,570

or not that those craft that that that

1938

01:15:43,890 --> 01:15:42,490

that I saw that you know burned those

1939

01:15:46,650 --> 01:15:43,900

shingles and burned that tree did they

1940

01:15:48,060 --> 01:15:46,660

create the impression of that do they

1941

01:15:50,190 --> 01:15:48,070

have that I am I imagine they've got the

1942

01:15:52,140 --> 01:15:50,200

energy the technology the ability to do

1943

01:15:54,540 --> 01:15:52,150

whatever they wanted they leave a mark

1944

01:15:57,690 --> 01:15:54,550

for me to look at is it baked of some

1945

01:16:00,420 --> 01:15:57,700

kind are we being lured into this area

1946

01:16:02,760 --> 01:16:00,430

for for other purposes you know and so I

1947

01:16:04,770 --> 01:16:02,770

question the concept of the physical

1948

01:16:06,810 --> 01:16:04,780

nature of it I know that there's a lot

1949

01:16:10,410 --> 01:16:06,820

of examples of that and what I would say

1950

01:16:13,170 --> 01:16:10,420

whatever it is I think the UFO conundrum

1951

01:16:14,940 --> 01:16:13,180

is a highly complex conundrum especially

1952

01:16:16,620 --> 01:16:14,950

as it connects to abductions it's a very

1953

01:16:19,110 --> 01:16:16,630

complex piece and and I don't think we

1954

01:16:21,870 --> 01:16:19,120

can say simple things like it's the ETH

1955

01:16:23,340 --> 01:16:21,880

or it's the ID eight I think that it's

1956

01:16:25,620 --> 01:16:23,350

something we really don't have a handle

1957

01:16:27,570 --> 01:16:25,630

on as of yet oh we can just describe it

1958

01:16:29,610 --> 01:16:27,580

and describe its components we have a

1959

01:16:32,040 --> 01:16:29,620

lot more to come we're talking to burnt

1960

01:16:36,419 --> 01:16:32,050

State with Jean and with Kris you're in

1961

01:16:41,339 --> 01:16:38,770

not just an alternative to the

1962

01:16:43,930 --> 01:16:41,349

mainstream media we're the premier

1963

01:16:48,640 --> 01:16:43,940

independent talk radio network

1964

01:16:50,890 --> 01:16:48,650

we are G C n graphic converter is the

1965

01:16:53,979 --> 01:16:50,900

image manipulation tool for the rest of

1966

01:16:56,229 --> 01:16:53,989

us it does not use any database you get

1967

01:16:58,899 --> 01:16:56,239

full control of all your files want to

1968

01:17:01,450 --> 01:16:58,909

view the images of a folder drag it into

1969

01:17:04,149 --> 01:17:01,460

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1970

01:17:06,250 --> 01:17:04,159

opens up to show your image files you

1971

01:17:08,529 --> 01:17:06,260

could use it for slideshows you could

1972

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:08,539

use it to import images from digital

1973

01:17:13,000 --> 01:17:10,880

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1974

01:17:15,370 --> 01:17:13,010

image editing you can do that too in

1975

01:17:17,649 --> 01:17:15,380

graphic converter also print catalogs

1976

01:17:19,839 --> 01:17:17,659

convert from so many formats

1977

01:17:22,510 --> 01:17:19,849

I can't even list them download now to

1978

01:17:25,419 --> 01:17:22,520

see if graphic converter is good for you

1979

01:17:27,669 --> 01:17:25,429

like one and a half million other users

1980

01:17:30,040 --> 01:17:27,679

guess what you could save money when you

1981

01:17:32,890 --> 01:17:30,050

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1982

01:17:35,319 --> 01:17:32,900

code night owl use the coupon code night

1983

01:17:38,290 --> 01:17:35,329

owl to get a special price for graphic

1984

01:17:45,060 --> 01:17:38,300

converter go to Lemke soft commnets

1985

01:17:50,229 --> 01:17:45,070

le MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm I MKE

1986

01:17:51,129 --> 01:17:50,239

soft calm the human body is

1987

01:17:53,049 --> 01:17:51,139

extraordinary

1988

01:17:54,760 --> 01:17:53,059

despite all the stresses we inflict upon

1989

01:17:56,859 --> 01:17:54,770

it it still works hard to stay in

1990

01:17:59,049 --> 01:17:56,869

balance thousands upon thousands of

1991

01:18:00,879 --> 01:17:59,059

people rely upon heart and body extract

1992

01:18:03,640 --> 01:18:00,889

to help their body stay balanced this

1993

01:18:05,229 --> 01:18:03,650

excellent 100% natural herbal formula

1994

01:18:07,510 --> 01:18:05,239

helps maintain healthy blood pressure

1995

01:18:09,760 --> 01:18:07,520

levels cleans arteries promotes good

1996

01:18:12,339 --> 01:18:09,770

circulation balances cholesterol and

1997

01:18:14,260 --> 01:18:12,349

more HB extract paired with healthy

1998

01:18:16,330 --> 01:18:14,270

lifestyle choices like good nutrition

1999

01:18:18,879 --> 01:18:16,340

and exercise can give you a life free of

2000

01:18:21,129 --> 01:18:18,889

pain sickness and fear recapture your

2001

01:18:23,439 --> 01:18:21,139

youthful vitality and experience your

2002

01:18:25,689 --> 01:18:23,449

body healing itself with the aid of HB

2003

01:18:27,629 --> 01:18:25,699

extract is extremely effective and it

2004

01:18:29,969 --> 01:18:27,639

starts working in just days

2005

01:18:31,770 --> 01:18:29,979

visit HB extract calm to learn more and

2006

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:31,780

to read scores of testimonials from

2007

01:18:35,699 --> 01:18:33,760

satisfied customers and we've never

2008

01:18:37,709 --> 01:18:35,709

increased our price in over 10 years

2009

01:18:39,810 --> 01:18:37,719

that makes heart and body extract as

2010

01:18:41,759 --> 01:18:39,820

great a value now as it was the first

2011

01:18:42,569 --> 01:18:41,769

day we sold it a healthy heart is a

2012

01:18:44,759 --> 01:18:42,579

happy heart

2013

01:18:48,659 --> 01:18:44,769

call eight six six two nine five fifty

2014

01:18:50,520 --> 01:18:48,669

305 or go to HB extract calm don't

2015

01:18:52,679 --> 01:18:50,530

complain about your cable bill going up

2016

01:18:54,540 --> 01:18:52,689

and up and I'll do something about it

2017

01:18:58,259 --> 01:18:54,550

grab a pencil and jot down this special

2018

01:18:59,850 --> 01:18:58,269

number one 855 905 my TV the more cable

2019

01:19:02,520 --> 01:18:59,860

TV rates go up the better digital

2020

01:19:04,350 --> 01:19:02,530

satellite TV looks say goodbye to the

2021

01:19:06,600 --> 01:19:04,360

cable guy and get more of your favorite

2022

01:19:07,199 --> 01:19:06,610

channels than 100% digital quality for

2023

01:19:11,129 --> 01:19:07,209

less money

2024

01:19:13,199 --> 01:19:11,139

call 185 905 my TV sign up for packages

2025

01:19:15,389 --> 01:19:13,209

starting as low as \$19.99 and there's no

2026

01:19:17,609 --> 01:19:15,399

equipment to buy you get free HD TV

2027

01:19:19,679 --> 01:19:17,619

upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

2028

01:19:22,109 --> 01:19:19,689

professional installation you control

2029

01:19:23,909 --> 01:19:22,119

what you watch when you watch it record

2030

01:19:26,879 --> 01:19:23,919

your favorite shows pause and rewind

2031

01:19:29,790 --> 01:19:26,889

live TV even skip the commercials watch

2032

01:19:30,870 --> 01:19:29,800

local channels too at just \$19.99 what

2033

01:19:32,609 --> 01:19:30,880

are you waiting for

2034

01:19:34,709 --> 01:19:32,619

pull out your major credit or debit card

2035

01:19:37,109 --> 01:19:34,719

call one eight five five nine oh five my

2036

01:19:40,199 --> 01:19:37,119

TV one eight five five nine oh five my

2037

01:19:42,509 --> 01:19:40,209

TV say goodbye to the Cable Guy cut

2038

01:19:45,149 --> 01:19:42,519

costs and get more one eight five five

2039

01:19:48,600 --> 01:19:45,159

nine oh five my TV one eighty five five

2040

01:19:49,979 --> 01:19:48,610

nine oh five my TV hey guess what

2041

01:19:52,020 --> 01:19:49,989

they've got some great deals for

2042

01:19:54,000 --> 01:19:52,030

Valentine's Day at Gunn's a t.com

2043

01:19:56,279 --> 01:19:54,010

they're calling it the sweetheart

2044

01:19:58,500 --> 01:19:56,289

special guns eighty tom has lowered the

2045

01:20:00,810 --> 01:19:58,510

price way down to four hundred bucks

2046

01:20:03,779 --> 01:20:00,820

up until Valentine's Day order your

2047

01:20:05,969 --> 01:20:03,789

ghost ar-15 now tell your sweetheart but

2048

01:20:08,219 --> 01:20:05,979

this is the right gift at the right time

2049

01:20:10,319 --> 01:20:08,229

buy one for yourself buy one for your

2050

01:20:12,120 --> 01:20:10,329

sweetheart to your sweetheart well thank

2051

01:20:14,549 --> 01:20:12,130

you for being so tuned into his or her

2052

01:20:16,169 --> 01:20:14,559

needs get a brand new ghost ar-15 right

2053

01:20:19,199 --> 01:20:16,179

now for four hundred bucks

2054

01:20:21,899 --> 01:20:19,209

heck buy to his-and-hers photo guns ad

2055

01:20:25,409 --> 01:20:21,909

comm or call and ask for the sweetheart

2056

01:20:27,989 --> 01:20:25,419

deal love is in the air at guns a decomp

2057

01:20:30,659 --> 01:20:27,999

call now eight four four two guns eighty

2058

01:20:32,850 --> 01:20:30,669

that's a four four two four eight sixty

2059

01:20:33,879 --> 01:20:32,860

seven eighty it's a sweetheart of a deal

2060

01:20:36,520 --> 01:20:33,889

actually

2061

01:20:39,699 --> 01:20:36,530

it's a steal at 400 bucks so called guns

2062

01:20:42,129 --> 01:20:39,709

80 comedy 4 for two guns 80 but hurry

2063

01:20:44,919 --> 01:20:42,139

supplies are limited call eight four

2064

01:20:47,169 --> 01:20:44,929

four two guns 80 or get your ghost ar-15

2065

01:21:00,729 --> 01:20:47,179

today at guns eight zero calm on the

2066

01:21:12,370 --> 01:21:00,739

left and you are listening to the

2067

01:21:14,199 --> 01:21:12,380

podcast this week we're presenting one

2068

01:21:17,589 --> 01:21:14,209

of our most knowledgeable and prolific

2069

01:21:19,569 --> 01:21:17,599

forum posters Penn State and one of the

2070

01:21:23,139 --> 01:21:19,579

subjects that comes up in the UFO field

2071

01:21:25,929 --> 01:21:23,149

very often is whether some or all of the

2072

01:21:28,089 --> 01:21:25,939

recent sightings are the result of test

2073

01:21:30,129 --> 01:21:28,099

equipment from the military or private

2074

01:21:31,810 --> 01:21:30,139

industry that could be a possibility you

2075

01:21:33,729 --> 01:21:31,820

know I looked at one point and two you

2076

01:21:36,069 --> 01:21:33,739

know are the ships that we're seeing

2077

01:21:37,719 --> 01:21:36,079

perhaps just advanced human technology

2078

01:21:39,669 --> 01:21:37,729

experimental pieces I think some people

2079

01:21:41,580 --> 01:21:39,679

have posted about you know Rendlesham is

2080

01:21:43,989 --> 01:21:41,590

being perhaps some type of holographic

2081

01:21:46,750 --> 01:21:43,999

experimental piece testing the security

2082

01:21:48,100 --> 01:21:46,760

of of the people's there and I kind of

2083

01:21:50,919 --> 01:21:48,110

looked at you know our hologram

2084

01:21:53,409 --> 01:21:50,929

technology over the decades and and I

2085

01:21:55,509 --> 01:21:53,419

don't really see a capacity there to do

2086

01:21:57,009 --> 01:21:55,519

the things that that we're seeing that's

2087

01:21:59,169 --> 01:21:57,019

being reported I think there's something

2088

01:22:01,959 --> 01:21:59,179

much more sophisticated by taking place

2089

01:22:04,239 --> 01:22:01,969

than any human technology that's at work

2090

01:22:07,839 --> 01:22:04,249

and and I would imagine that whatever is

2091

01:22:10,600 --> 01:22:07,849

behind the UFO experience has the

2092

01:22:13,929 --> 01:22:10,610

ability it seems to not only manipulate

2093

01:22:16,389 --> 01:22:13,939

our our own perhaps experience and in

2094

01:22:19,449 --> 01:22:16,399

response to it or or maybe we are

2095

01:22:21,250 --> 01:22:19,459

somehow hardwired in a way that does

2096

01:22:22,989 --> 01:22:21,260

respond to whatever that external

2097

01:22:25,540 --> 01:22:22,999

stimulus is to kind of produce the

2098

01:22:26,979 --> 01:22:25,550

things that that we do and maybe you

2099

01:22:28,899 --> 01:22:26,989

know we go from culture to culture we

2100

01:22:30,129 --> 01:22:28,909

see different kinds of craft we go from

2101

01:22:32,500 --> 01:22:30,139

culture to culture we see different

2102

01:22:34,089 --> 01:22:32,510

kinds of aliens depending on what kind

2103

01:22:35,859 --> 01:22:34,099

of you know pharmacology you're putting

2104

01:22:38,350 --> 01:22:35,869

into your mind you also might see these

2105

01:22:40,899 --> 01:22:38,360

different kinds of aliens as well so I'm

2106

01:22:42,850 --> 01:22:40,909

kind of leaning towards this notion that

2107

01:22:45,040 --> 01:22:42,860

there's something about us and about our

2108

01:22:46,959 --> 01:22:45,050

neuro chemistry that is responding to an

2109

01:22:49,600 --> 01:22:46,969

external stimulus

2110

01:22:51,969 --> 01:22:49,610

that makes the see what we see the the

2111

01:22:53,739 --> 01:22:51,979

idea of it being solid and physical

2112

01:22:55,390 --> 01:22:53,749

that's that's a conundrum and I and I

2113

01:22:56,979 --> 01:22:55,400

leave it to Jerry Clark's kind of you

2114

01:22:59,169 --> 01:22:56,989

know final statement about the the

2115

01:23:01,149 --> 01:22:59,179

luminol experience you know there's

2116

01:23:03,189 --> 01:23:01,159

those hardcore cases that we have trace

2117

01:23:05,979 --> 01:23:03,199

evidence of but most of the stuff that

2118

01:23:07,660 --> 01:23:05,989

we've got really is alive only in the

2119

01:23:09,850 --> 01:23:07,670

minds of the witness and the any

2120

01:23:11,500 --> 01:23:09,860

experience or and there is no proof for

2121

01:23:13,359 --> 01:23:11,510

it anywhere else and even that real

2122

01:23:15,879 --> 01:23:13,369

physical proof is pretty hard to come by

2123

01:23:19,209 --> 01:23:15,889

but what about the trace evidence factor

2124

01:23:22,719 --> 01:23:19,219

isn't that an indication of something

2125

01:23:25,689 --> 01:23:22,729

vez solid that can be identified I

2126
01:23:27,790 --> 01:23:25,699
mean with a radar tracking we realize

2127
01:23:30,700 --> 01:23:27,800
any kind of signal might trigger the

2128
01:23:31,689 --> 01:23:30,710
radar but what about trace evidence yeah

2129
01:23:33,399 --> 01:23:31,699
well you know when you listen to

2130
01:23:35,290 --> 01:23:33,409
Valley's explanation of it as he's

2131
01:23:37,870 --> 01:23:35,300
trying to explain to Jerry look this is

2132
01:23:39,729 --> 01:23:37,880
all I'm thinking about it he says well

2133
01:23:43,029 --> 01:23:39,739
it's very easy for this phenomenon

2134
01:23:45,580 --> 01:23:43,039
perhaps to create that trace evidence to

2135
01:23:47,620 --> 01:23:45,590
leave that there behind right to leave

2136
01:23:49,810 --> 01:23:47,630
the impression of of here we are we are

2137
01:23:52,209 --> 01:23:49,820
perhaps craft from another you know

2138
01:23:53,830 --> 01:23:52,219

galaxy or even in some of the abduction

2139

01:23:55,569 --> 01:23:53,840

lore you know we hear the tales of all

2140

01:23:58,089 --> 01:23:55,579

you know we're from the third galaxy

2141

01:23:59,709 --> 01:23:58,099

over here were Tito nians or whatever

2142

01:24:02,950 --> 01:23:59,719

you know you hear all these different

2143

01:24:04,419 --> 01:24:02,960

kind of tales that I don't know if we

2144

01:24:06,399 --> 01:24:04,429

can actually say it's it's a real

2145

01:24:07,989 --> 01:24:06,409

physical piece even with the the radar

2146

01:24:10,239 --> 01:24:07,999

piece is what we can say and this is

2147

01:24:12,969 --> 01:24:10,249

that lace position is there's enough

2148

01:24:15,250 --> 01:24:12,979

energy behind whatever it is that gives

2149

01:24:16,899 --> 01:24:15,260

that ability or that capacity to create

2150

01:24:18,609 --> 01:24:16,909

that and and it seems like there's

2151

01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:18,619

almost a heightened awareness on

2152

01:24:24,160 --> 01:24:20,719

whatever it is that's behind the UFO

2153

01:24:26,580 --> 01:24:24,170

experience that we have very minimal you

2154

01:24:28,810 --> 01:24:26,590

know examples of something that's really

2155

01:24:30,700 --> 01:24:28,820

graspable that we can say here we go

2156

01:24:32,799 --> 01:24:30,710

here's the trace evidence you know we've

2157

01:24:35,200 --> 01:24:32,809

got these few radar pieces we've got

2158

01:24:37,000 --> 01:24:35,210

these few examples of landings here and

2159

01:24:39,069 --> 01:24:37,010

there we have very few kind of sightings

2160

01:24:41,589 --> 01:24:39,079

and what we most often have is an

2161

01:24:43,569 --> 01:24:41,599

individual sighting as opposed to a kind

2162

01:24:45,339 --> 01:24:43,579

of collective or or a group sighting and

2163

01:24:47,279 --> 01:24:45,349

those group sightings do seem to be

2164

01:24:50,469 --> 01:24:47,289

about something very physical

2165

01:24:52,359 --> 01:24:50,479

manifesting in our environment but

2166

01:24:54,339 --> 01:24:52,369

whether it has that ability to move in

2167

01:24:56,560 --> 01:24:54,349

and out of three-dimensional solid

2168

01:24:58,779 --> 01:24:56,570

matter and perhaps can participate in

2169

01:25:00,250 --> 01:24:58,789

and other types of reality that humans

2170

01:25:00,700 --> 01:25:00,260

themselves are just completely oblivious

2171

01:25:03,340 --> 01:25:00,710

to

2172

01:25:05,670 --> 01:25:03,350

let's face it we're a species living on

2173

01:25:09,190 --> 01:25:05,680

planet Earth that has a certain set of

2174

01:25:10,630 --> 01:25:09,200

sensory capacities that allow us to do

2175

01:25:11,980 --> 01:25:10,640

the things we do and participate in the

2176

01:25:13,420 --> 01:25:11,990

reality the way we do it and we don't

2177

01:25:14,920 --> 01:25:13,430

even a handle have a handle fully on

2178

01:25:17,410 --> 01:25:14,930

that and I think most people don't even

2179

01:25:19,270 --> 01:25:17,420

know that the 90% of what you see when

2180

01:25:20,890 --> 01:25:19,280

you're looking is a pre-recorded event

2181

01:25:22,300 --> 01:25:20,900

happening inside of your brain no that's

2182

01:25:24,130 --> 01:25:22,310

your brain that's already you know

2183

01:25:25,930 --> 01:25:24,140

captured these visual images and your

2184

01:25:27,730 --> 01:25:25,940

fovea central is the focus of your oh

2185

01:25:29,170 --> 01:25:27,740

you're getting that 10% that's coming

2186

01:25:30,520 --> 01:25:29,180

off of that but everything else is

2187

01:25:32,350 --> 01:25:30,530

playback and if everything else is

2188

01:25:33,850 --> 01:25:32,360

playback and you know and we're suddenly

2189

01:25:35,230 --> 01:25:33,860

confronted with things that we don't

2190

01:25:36,910 --> 01:25:35,240

understand that we've never seen before

2191

01:25:38,800 --> 01:25:36,920

when we're trying to focus in on that

2192

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:38,810

well well maybe a brain just searches

2193

01:25:42,160 --> 01:25:40,400

through the files like a dozen dreams

2194

01:25:44,200 --> 01:25:42,170

and says well here I think what you're

2195

01:25:46,330 --> 01:25:44,210

looking at right now is this and it

2196

01:25:48,820 --> 01:25:46,340

conjures up a spaceman our conjures up a

2197

01:25:50,290 --> 01:25:48,830

UFO or could be a cigar-shaped one or a

2198

01:25:52,240 --> 01:25:50,300

saucer depends on whatever might be in

2199

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:52,250

your memory space still I wonder about

2200

01:25:58,810 --> 01:25:54,320

the stories that appear in the press and

2201

01:26:00,670 --> 01:25:58,820

how suddenly we get these waves of UFO

2202

01:26:02,200 --> 01:26:00,680

and paranormal events you know when we

2203

01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:02,210

talk about those wave sightings right

2204

01:26:05,770 --> 01:26:03,920

and something gets reported in the news

2205

01:26:07,540 --> 01:26:05,780

and then suddenly there's a whole

2206

01:26:09,520 --> 01:26:07,550

collection of those similar reports that

2207

01:26:11,080 --> 01:26:09,530

unfolds a lot of these things are

2208

01:26:13,810 --> 01:26:11,090

planted where we're definitely in this

2209

01:26:15,340 --> 01:26:13,820

information age and and belly again kind

2210

01:26:16,960 --> 01:26:15,350

of talks about that idea of the the role

2211

01:26:18,670 --> 01:26:16,970

you know the control system is about the

2212

01:26:20,230 --> 01:26:18,680

impact of the mythology you know that

2213

01:26:22,530 --> 01:26:20,240

that it's participating somehow in our

2214

01:26:24,730 --> 01:26:22,540

and our active mythology and it is

2215

01:26:26,560 --> 01:26:24,740

constructing itself along the lines of

2216

01:26:28,660 --> 01:26:26,570

these very familiar narratives that we

2217

01:26:30,010 --> 01:26:28,670

pass on to each other and now we're busy

2218

01:26:32,020 --> 01:26:30,020

passing those narratives on in the

2219

01:26:33,850 --> 01:26:32,030

digital environment so to me it's not a

2220

01:26:35,710 --> 01:26:33,860

wonder that a lot of people see a lot of

2221

01:26:38,290 --> 01:26:35,720

similar stuff and I think we should

2222

01:26:40,660 --> 01:26:38,300

actually be investigating those pieces a

2223

01:26:41,620 --> 01:26:40,670

little bit more clearly and I know when

2224

01:26:44,830 --> 01:26:41,630

you had great Bishop bond you were

2225

01:26:46,540 --> 01:26:44,840

talking a bit about the DMT a piece and

2226

01:26:48,070 --> 01:26:46,550

some of the commonalities that are there

2227

01:26:49,810 --> 01:26:48,080

that that link up with abduction

2228

01:26:51,400 --> 01:26:49,820

experiences I think we should be

2229

01:26:54,520 --> 01:26:51,410

spending a lot more time understanding

2230

01:26:56,920 --> 01:26:54,530

our our neuro chemistry how it is that

2231

01:26:58,750 --> 01:26:56,930

our brains actually work and how it's

2232

01:27:01,600 --> 01:26:58,760

responding perhaps to these anomalous

2233

01:27:04,270 --> 01:27:01,610

stimuli so maybe this has has been

2234

01:27:08,380 --> 01:27:04,280

speculated that UFOs another phenomenon

2235

01:27:10,510 --> 01:27:08,390

it's a case of misdirection like the

2236

01:27:12,880 --> 01:27:10,520

magician says look over here

2237

01:27:14,229 --> 01:27:12,890

but while you're looking over here the

2238

01:27:16,030 --> 01:27:14,239

real thing is happening

2239

01:27:20,050 --> 01:27:16,040

over there instead but you're not seeing

2240

01:27:21,940 --> 01:27:20,060

it you know there's a line that my wife

2241

01:27:22,900 --> 01:27:21,950

Faye uses all the time whenever she says

2242

01:27:24,790 --> 01:27:22,910

that you know people are being

2243

01:27:27,070 --> 01:27:24,800

distracted too much by something that's

2244

01:27:29,410 --> 01:27:27,080

superficial it's called dancing on the

2245

01:27:31,300 --> 01:27:29,420

stage of God you know that that really

2246

01:27:33,459 --> 01:27:31,310

we're missing what's actually really

2247

01:27:35,200 --> 01:27:33,469

going on that discussion that debate

2248

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:35,210

about getting the signatures that that

2249

01:27:38,740 --> 01:27:37,520

that thing where we believe that a ship

2250

01:27:40,180 --> 01:27:38,750

crashed and the government knows all

2251
01:27:42,940 --> 01:27:40,190
about and they're hiding this technology

2252
01:27:45,670 --> 01:27:42,950
from us all of that to me is all red

2253
01:27:47,020 --> 01:27:45,680
herring material I think perhaps there's

2254
01:27:48,850 --> 01:27:47,030
something much more complex

2255
01:27:51,220 --> 01:27:48,860
sophisticated than that very well could

2256
01:27:53,229 --> 01:27:51,230
be very happy perhaps on one hand that

2257
01:27:54,640 --> 01:27:53,239
were caught up in this this endless loop

2258
01:27:56,080 --> 01:27:54,650
of trying to get the government to

2259
01:27:58,090 --> 01:27:56,090
disclose information that they probably

2260
01:28:00,459 --> 01:27:58,100
don't know anything about at all

2261
01:28:02,440 --> 01:28:00,469
so I think for on one hand maybe we're

2262
01:28:04,600 --> 01:28:02,450
being distracted in some way and I think

2263
01:28:06,490 --> 01:28:04,610

out of that line of thinking you do get

2264

01:28:08,770 --> 01:28:06,500

you know maybe you know the Crypt of

2265

01:28:11,020 --> 01:28:08,780

terrestrial hypothesis or that thought

2266

01:28:12,550 --> 01:28:11,030

experiment from Mac Tonys that says well

2267

01:28:14,620 --> 01:28:12,560

maybe we need to start thinking along

2268

01:28:16,959 --> 01:28:14,630

different lines or I think as Chris

2269

01:28:18,100 --> 01:28:16,969

described with Greg Bishop again where

2270

01:28:19,390 --> 01:28:18,110

he says you know when you're told to

2271

01:28:20,620 --> 01:28:19,400

look in one direction you'll see great

2272

01:28:23,290 --> 01:28:20,630

things he turns around looks in the

2273

01:28:25,209 --> 01:28:23,300

other and I think we need to make those

2274

01:28:28,420 --> 01:28:25,219

anti structure pieces part of

2275

01:28:30,640 --> 01:28:28,430

understanding the UFO experience as well

2276

01:28:32,470 --> 01:28:30,650

to that it's not a simplistic piece

2277

01:28:34,060 --> 01:28:32,480

about ships coming from another galaxy

2278

01:28:36,640 --> 01:28:34,070

crashing there there's something else

2279

01:28:38,229 --> 01:28:36,650

going on that's much stranger than that

2280

01:28:40,720 --> 01:28:38,239

there's just too much of it too much

2281

01:28:42,610 --> 01:28:40,730

variation it just doesn't make sense and

2282

01:28:44,740 --> 01:28:42,620

I think that universe is probably a lot

2283

01:28:47,380 --> 01:28:44,750

stranger than the simple narratives

2284

01:28:50,560 --> 01:28:47,390

we've used to explain ufology so tell me

2285

01:28:52,110 --> 01:28:50,570

Byrne state what did if anything crash

2286

01:28:55,060 --> 01:28:52,120

at Roswell you know I don't think

2287

01:28:56,590 --> 01:28:55,070

anybody quite really knows about that I

2288

01:28:59,229 --> 01:28:56,600

think what's interesting about what

2289

01:29:01,180 --> 01:28:59,239

crashed at Roswell is the endless

2290

01:29:02,890 --> 01:29:01,190

amounts of different stories you know

2291

01:29:04,810 --> 01:29:02,900

whether it's Redferns maybe three or

2292

01:29:07,060 --> 01:29:04,820

four different versions of it that he's

2293

01:29:09,220 --> 01:29:07,070

constructed or Mosley's comments on the

2294

01:29:10,990 --> 01:29:09,230

flower tape that's there I don't think

2295

01:29:13,030 --> 01:29:11,000

we can know I think what when we talk

2296

01:29:14,410 --> 01:29:13,040

about something like Roswell we've moved

2297

01:29:16,270 --> 01:29:14,420

past the discussion of evidence and

2298

01:29:18,580 --> 01:29:16,280

understanding what took place now we're

2299

01:29:20,590 --> 01:29:18,590

dealing with Roswell sociological

2300

01:29:22,990 --> 01:29:20,600

Roswell and we're dealing with the

2301

01:29:24,760 --> 01:29:23,000

aftermath of of things like big

2302

01:29:27,319 --> 01:29:24,770

conventions and people wearing alien

2303

01:29:30,259 --> 01:29:27,329

costumes and tinfoil hats

2304

01:29:32,089 --> 01:29:30,269

and and people perhaps using it as a

2305

01:29:33,679 --> 01:29:32,099

different kind of a mechanism and I

2306

01:29:35,359 --> 01:29:33,689

think it's the wrong mechanism to be

2307

01:29:36,500 --> 01:29:35,369

honest I understand people need to have

2308

01:29:38,299 --> 01:29:36,510

a good laugh and entertain themselves

2309

01:29:39,829 --> 01:29:38,309

with it but I think what we're looking

2310

01:29:43,009 --> 01:29:39,839

at with Roswell now is more of the

2311

01:29:44,449 --> 01:29:43,019

effects of the idea of Roswell as and I

2312

01:29:47,089 --> 01:29:44,459

don't think we'll ever understand

2313

01:29:47,989 --> 01:29:47,099

anything about it at all hmm I couldn't

2314

01:29:49,790 --> 01:29:47,999

couldn't agree more

2315

01:29:52,549 --> 01:29:49,800

I think it's fair to say in this day and

2316

01:29:54,729 --> 01:29:52,559

age that will never ever discover the

2317

01:29:57,229 --> 01:29:54,739

secret about Roswell will just get

2318

01:29:59,389 --> 01:29:57,239

tantalizing stories and by the way there

2319

01:30:01,069 --> 01:29:59,399

is supposed to be this coming week a

2320

01:30:04,639 --> 01:30:01,079

press conference where they're going to

2321

01:30:07,489 --> 01:30:04,649

reveal these slides from 1947 allegedly

2322

01:30:09,919 --> 01:30:07,499

that show an alien well we'll have to

2323

01:30:11,839 --> 01:30:09,929

see how that works out a reminder we

2324

01:30:13,819 --> 01:30:11,849

have a free book for you a free ebook

2325

01:30:16,939 --> 01:30:13,829

secrets of the mysterious Valley from

2326

01:30:19,310 --> 01:30:16,949

Chris O'Brien to get a copy go to the

2327

01:30:22,189 --> 01:30:19,320

power cast calm that's of a power cast

2328

01:30:25,009 --> 01:30:22,199

Calm sign up for our free weekly

2329

01:30:27,079 --> 01:30:25,019

newsletter and we'll e-mail you a copy

2330

01:30:28,729 --> 01:30:27,089

of the eBook version of chris's book

2331

01:30:30,919 --> 01:30:28,739

secrets of the mysterious valley in a

2332

01:30:36,459 --> 01:30:30,929

few days we have burnt stayed here with

2333

01:30:42,229 --> 01:30:39,799

unseen now calm proud sponsor of GCS

2334

01:30:46,209 --> 01:30:42,239

unseen aus unparalleled encryption tools

2335

01:30:48,770 --> 01:30:46,219

keep your communication secure G C n

2336

01:30:50,509 --> 01:30:48,780

first game attack of the rockets and it

2337

01:30:52,099 --> 01:30:50,519

was a critically acclaimed success and

2338

01:30:53,629 --> 01:30:52,109

now there is the coming of the

2339

01:30:56,149 --> 01:30:53,639

protectors a former military

2340

01:30:58,369 --> 01:30:56,159

intelligence man is contacted by a space

2341

01:31:00,979 --> 01:30:58,379

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

2342

01:31:02,419 --> 01:31:00,989

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

2343

01:31:03,560 --> 01:31:02,429

our distant planet are planning to

2344

01:31:05,929 --> 01:31:03,570

conquer the earth

2345

01:31:08,359 --> 01:31:05,939

this is gripping science fiction of the

2346

01:31:10,429 --> 01:31:08,369

classic kind attack of the rock codes

2347

01:31:13,040 --> 01:31:10,439

and the coming of the protectors find

2348

01:31:17,119 --> 01:31:13,050

out more and Rocco is calm that's rock

2349

01:31:18,829 --> 01:31:17,129

ODEs are Ock oids calm so here's what

2350

01:31:22,250 --> 01:31:18,839

happened I was placing an order online

2351

01:31:24,109 --> 01:31:22,260

the site went down it took hours before

2352

01:31:25,909 --> 01:31:24,119

it returned but I'd already placed the

2353

01:31:28,369 --> 01:31:25,919

order with another company if your site

2354

01:31:29,929 --> 01:31:28,379

goes down you could lose business and if

2355

01:31:32,270 --> 01:31:29,939

you have a business or personal site

2356

01:31:35,809 --> 01:31:32,280

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2357

01:31:38,179 --> 01:31:35,819

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2358

01:31:39,290 --> 01:31:38,189

hosted on one of the most reliable

2359

01:31:41,660 --> 01:31:39,300

networks

2360

01:31:44,450 --> 01:31:41,670

in the world talk to a sales rep at a

2361

01:31:46,760 --> 01:31:44,460

web.com use the promo code tech night

2362

01:31:49,970 --> 01:31:46,770

out for a special discount did you know

2363

01:31:51,200 --> 01:31:49,980

by age 50 half of all men have an

2364

01:31:53,930 --> 01:31:51,210

enlarged prostate

2365

01:31:55,970 --> 01:31:53,940

this means more urges to urinate longer

2366

01:31:58,550 --> 01:31:55,980

bathroom trips waking at night to

2367

01:31:59,540 --> 01:31:58,560

urinate or issues with sex if this

2368

01:32:01,850 --> 01:31:59,550

sounds familiar

2369

01:32:03,860 --> 01:32:01,860

call us now because we're shipping free

2370

01:32:06,050 --> 01:32:03,870

bottles of super Beta Prostate to

2371

01:32:08,360 --> 01:32:06,060

listeners of this station super Beta

2372

01:32:10,550 --> 01:32:08,370

Prostate is a non prescription formula

2373

01:32:13,160 --> 01:32:10,560

guaranteed to reduce the symptoms of

2374

01:32:15,680 --> 01:32:13,170

your enlarged prostate it's yours free

2375

01:32:18,770 --> 01:32:15,690

pay only shipping and handling just call

2376

01:32:21,230 --> 01:32:18,780

1-800 to zero five eight one one zero in

2377

01:32:23,210 --> 01:32:21,240

clinical trials the ingredient and super

2378

01:32:25,130 --> 01:32:23,220

Beta Prostate was shown to reduce urges

2379

01:32:27,260 --> 01:32:25,140

to urinate improve bladder emptying

2380

01:32:30,170 --> 01:32:27,270

reduced waking at night to urinate and

2381

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:30,180

improve quality of life this super Beta

2382

01:32:34,790 --> 01:32:32,400

Prostate free offer is for listeners of

2383

01:32:37,730 --> 01:32:34,800

this station but it won't last

2384

01:32:39,920 --> 01:32:37,740

don't wait just call 1-800 to zero five

2385

01:32:42,590 --> 01:32:39,930

eight one one zero that's one eight

2386

01:32:51,320 --> 01:32:42,600

hundred 200 five eight one one zero call

2387

01:32:52,940 --> 01:32:51,330

1-800 - oh five eight one one zero well

2388

01:32:54,950 --> 01:32:52,950

I did but now what I do I'm not so sure

2389

01:32:56,720 --> 01:32:54,960

sir Johnson I got a mission for you that

2390

01:32:58,310 --> 01:32:56,730

could change your life oh good sir it

2391

01:32:59,720 --> 01:32:58,320

involves traveling halfway around the

2392

01:33:00,560 --> 01:32:59,730

world we'll add so much as half a clue

2393

01:33:02,030 --> 01:33:00,570

of where you're going or what you're

2394

01:33:04,280 --> 01:33:02,040

gonna do when you get there situation

2395

01:33:05,630 --> 01:33:04,290

normal sir I'll be leading this mission

2396

01:33:07,340 --> 01:33:05,640

Johnson so I'll be telling you what to

2397

01:33:08,720 --> 01:33:07,350

do you sir that's right Johnson and I

2398

01:33:10,940 --> 01:33:08,730

say first things first

2399

01:33:13,130 --> 01:33:10,950

good plan sir and when I say is first is

2400

01:33:14,960 --> 01:33:13,140

food always remember that Johnson food

2401

01:33:15,890 --> 01:33:14,970

is a big deal sir my brother-in-law can

2402

01:33:18,140 --> 01:33:15,900

give us a really good deal on some

2403

01:33:20,000 --> 01:33:18,150

surplus MREs Johnson if you've got half

2404

01:33:21,800 --> 01:33:20,010

a brain in that empty head of yours

2405

01:33:23,780 --> 01:33:21,810

you'll call the freeze dry guy like I

2406

01:33:26,300 --> 01:33:23,790

did that food is better for you

2407

01:33:29,000 --> 01:33:26,310

rehydrates faster and it's good Johnson

2408

01:33:31,400 --> 01:33:29,010

and it keeps for up to 30 years we be

2409

01:33:33,050 --> 01:33:31,410

gone that long sir I hope not now get

2410

01:33:37,060 --> 01:33:33,060

your supplies organized and meet me down

2411

01:33:39,620 --> 01:33:37,070

to the pier at dawn on Sunday we sailed

2412

01:33:45,260 --> 01:33:39,630

this adventure is brought to you by the

2413

01:33:49,340 --> 01:33:45,270

freeze dry guy call 866 404 3-6 6-3 or

2414

01:33:51,109 --> 01:33:49,350

visit freeze dry guy.com for over five

2415

01:33:53,720 --> 01:33:51,119

years you've been hearing about the

2416

01:33:56,030 --> 01:33:53,730

Berkey guy so you may know a few things

2417

01:33:57,950 --> 01:33:56,040

about him for example you are well aware

2418

01:33:59,930 --> 01:33:57,960

of the superior quality and

2419

01:34:02,300 --> 01:33:59,940

effectiveness of berkey water filters

2420

01:34:04,310 --> 01:34:02,310

and accessories but did you know the

2421

01:34:06,200 --> 01:34:04,320

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

2422

01:34:08,570 --> 01:34:06,210

done to prove just how effective they

2423

01:34:11,479 --> 01:34:08,580

are it's true and he can email you the

2424

01:34:13,550 --> 01:34:11,489

test results just visit go Berkey comm

2425

01:34:15,470 --> 01:34:13,560

you may also know that the Berkey guy

2426

01:34:17,540 --> 01:34:15,480

has helped tens of thousands of people

2427

01:34:20,180 --> 01:34:17,550

get better prepared now here's something

2428

01:34:22,669 --> 01:34:20,190

you may not know go Berkey dot-com has

2429

01:34:24,859 --> 01:34:22,679

amazing specials and deals all the time

2430

01:34:27,200 --> 01:34:24,869

on a wide variety of survival and

2431

01:34:30,140 --> 01:34:27,210

preparedness products most ready to ship

2432

01:34:32,390 --> 01:34:30,150

same-day visit the Berkey guy at Gober

2433

01:34:34,939 --> 01:34:32,400

keep calm and be sure to click the red

2434

01:34:37,220 --> 01:34:34,949

products on sale now button you can

2435

01:34:39,169 --> 01:34:37,230

always call toll-free eight seven seven

2436

01:34:41,629 --> 01:34:39,179

eight eight six three six five three

2437

01:34:44,780 --> 01:34:41,639

again that's eight seven seven eight

2438

01:34:52,370 --> 01:34:44,790

eight six three six five three goldberg

2439

01:34:54,950 --> 01:34:52,380

e.com home of a perky guy hi this is

2440

01:34:57,109 --> 01:34:54,960

james fox from chasing UFOs you're

2441

01:35:02,420 --> 01:34:57,119

listening to the podcast the gold

2442

01:35:08,010 --> 01:35:05,340

now maybe you've noticed that Chris's

2443

01:35:10,800 --> 01:35:08,020

voice sounds a wee bit different maybe

2444

01:35:14,510 --> 01:35:10,810

not quite his raspy that's because Oh

2445

01:35:17,280 --> 01:35:14,520

around ten days ago he gave up smoking

2446

01:35:22,320 --> 01:35:17,290

congratulations brother Vietnam yeah

2447

01:35:25,860 --> 01:35:22,330

forty years in my lungs decided that it

2448

01:35:29,070 --> 01:35:25,870

was time Wow good for you that's a hard

2449

01:35:30,360 --> 01:35:29,080

one I know I didn't give up it took a

2450

01:35:32,160 --> 01:35:30,370

long time for me to give up I needed to

2451
01:35:33,690 --> 01:35:32,170
have a really good reason and remember

2452
01:35:35,400 --> 01:35:33,700
when my dad died he hated the fact that

2453
01:35:37,140 --> 01:35:35,410
I smoked he had given it up years before

2454
01:35:38,640 --> 01:35:37,150
and I that wasn't a reason for me to

2455
01:35:40,620 --> 01:35:38,650
give up but soon as I found out we were

2456
01:35:42,150 --> 01:35:40,630
pregnant with her daughter and I quit

2457
01:35:42,720 --> 01:35:42,160
smoking that day and I haven't looked

2458
01:35:45,900 --> 01:35:42,730
back since

2459
01:35:47,550 --> 01:35:45,910
yep I'm doing doing really good I'm not

2460
01:35:50,130 --> 01:35:47,560
off nicotine I'm still chewing some gum

2461
01:35:52,500 --> 01:35:50,140
well occasionally and I've got my

2462
01:35:54,510 --> 01:35:52,510
e-cigarette if I really need to suck on

2463
01:35:57,660 --> 01:35:54,520

something but in terms of actually

2464

01:35:59,940 --> 01:35:57,670

lighting up and smoking carbon monoxide

2465

01:36:02,130 --> 01:35:59,950

and tar I've cut that out there was some

2466

01:36:04,830 --> 01:36:02,140

humps there but I'm over the hump and

2467

01:36:07,470 --> 01:36:04,840

feeling good I wanted to bring up a

2468

01:36:10,740 --> 01:36:07,480

point that we were starting to kind of

2469

01:36:13,590 --> 01:36:10,750

veer towards and that was you know trace

2470

01:36:15,960 --> 01:36:13,600

evidence and hard hard data science in

2471

01:36:19,080 --> 01:36:15,970

one case that you don't hear about very

2472

01:36:22,800 --> 01:36:19,090

much that has always really fascinated

2473

01:36:24,540 --> 01:36:22,810

me and if you talk to you know Ted

2474

01:36:27,420 --> 01:36:24,550

Phillips is widely considered to have

2475

01:36:29,370 --> 01:36:27,430

the the largest database of trace

2476

01:36:31,770 --> 01:36:29,380

evidence cases which I think is up seven

2477

01:36:35,820 --> 01:36:31,780

eight thousand at this point probably

2478

01:36:39,000 --> 01:36:35,830

more but the 1971 delphos Kansas case

2479

01:36:41,100 --> 01:36:39,010

has always intrigued me as being an

2480

01:36:43,080 --> 01:36:41,110

incredibly important case that is that

2481

01:36:45,330 --> 01:36:43,090

is largely overlooked by the mainstream

2482

01:36:48,720 --> 01:36:45,340

in ufology we're talking about

2483

01:36:52,470 --> 01:36:48,730

fluorescing material that fluoresced for

2484

01:36:56,010 --> 01:36:52,480

many hours soil effects that were

2485

01:36:58,380 --> 01:36:56,020

demonstrated for years afterward it's

2486

01:36:59,970 --> 01:36:58,390

just an amazing case and I urge any of

2487

01:37:04,350 --> 01:36:59,980

our listeners who really would like to

2488

01:37:06,090 --> 01:37:04,360

dive into a any one of the best trace

2489

01:37:09,180 --> 01:37:06,100

evidence cases that is to my knowledge

2490

01:37:12,709 --> 01:37:09,190

has yet to be even closely even close to

2491

01:37:17,540 --> 01:37:12,719

being debunked is the 1971 delphos

2492

01:37:20,800 --> 01:37:17,550

from Kansas de lph OS Kansas it's an

2493

01:37:22,729 --> 01:37:20,810

amazing case and and if we had

2494

01:37:26,420 --> 01:37:22,739

unfortunate doesn't seem like the land

2495

01:37:29,630 --> 01:37:26,430

very often now we just don't have the

2496

01:37:32,560 --> 01:37:29,640

quality of you know landing cases that

2497

01:37:36,110 --> 01:37:32,570

that we had back in the 50s 60s and 70s

2498

01:37:37,610 --> 01:37:36,120

it seems that that the more popular the

2499

01:37:41,120 --> 01:37:37,620

subject gets the more at arms-length

2500

01:37:42,590 --> 01:37:41,130

these these craft seemed to be so anyway

2501

01:37:44,990 --> 01:37:42,600

that's that that's a good little

2502

01:37:47,860 --> 01:37:45,000

research project for anybody out there

2503

01:37:50,540 --> 01:37:47,870

but we're so very stuck in the old

2504

01:37:52,160 --> 01:37:50,550

theories about UFOs that have persisted

2505

01:37:54,680 --> 01:37:52,170

for so many years that they're really

2506

01:37:57,979 --> 01:37:54,690

spaceships from some planetary system

2507

01:38:00,439 --> 01:37:57,989

may be orbiting another star so is there

2508

01:38:05,479 --> 01:38:00,449

a way to ever work around that

2509

01:38:06,890 --> 01:38:05,489

prevailing view I think that it is it is

2510

01:38:08,240 --> 01:38:06,900

a conundrum but without worrying and I

2511

01:38:10,160 --> 01:38:08,250

and I'm actually I remember reading

2512

01:38:14,240 --> 01:38:10,170

about the delphos case in the luminance

2513

01:38:16,790 --> 01:38:14,250

that was there I'm not too sure about

2514

01:38:18,500 --> 01:38:16,800

where we go from here to be honest I

2515

01:38:20,270 --> 01:38:18,510

think we're kind of caught in a real rut

2516

01:38:22,459 --> 01:38:20,280

around how we think about it because

2517

01:38:25,220 --> 01:38:22,469

we're living with that old paradigm of

2518

01:38:26,689 --> 01:38:25,230

it's a craft from from outer space I

2519

01:38:28,520 --> 01:38:26,699

think Chris brings up a very interesting

2520

01:38:31,790 --> 01:38:28,530

point that we don't seem to have those

2521

01:38:33,560 --> 01:38:31,800

juicy chunky cases around that we could

2522

01:38:36,800 --> 01:38:33,570

really sink I guess maybe a kind of a

2523

01:38:39,800 --> 01:38:36,810

contemporary science in on it the case

2524

01:38:42,500 --> 01:38:39,810

for me that really boggles my brain that

2525

01:38:45,580 --> 01:38:42,510

that I go back to that we we discussed a

2526

01:38:49,100 --> 01:38:45,590

bit on the forums is the the peer

2527

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:49,110

fortunato zanfretta abduction series

2528

01:38:54,020 --> 01:38:52,080

that one really trips me out entirely

2529

01:38:56,479 --> 01:38:54,030

and it it also has some very good

2530

01:38:58,310 --> 01:38:56,489

physical evidence pieces there and it

2531

01:39:00,500 --> 01:38:58,320

would be just so wonderful to be able to

2532

01:39:02,689 --> 01:39:00,510

turn maybe contemporary science onto

2533

01:39:04,130 --> 01:39:02,699

that and see if we can change the way

2534

01:39:05,660 --> 01:39:04,140

that we think about it but I think first

2535

01:39:08,240 --> 01:39:05,670

to do that we really need to honor the

2536

01:39:10,130 --> 01:39:08,250

witness in society and be able to have a

2537

01:39:12,080 --> 01:39:10,140

different approach to them so that the

2538

01:39:13,580 --> 01:39:12,090

information that we're taking in from

2539

01:39:16,760 --> 01:39:13,590

them is is treated with a little bit

2540

01:39:19,040 --> 01:39:16,770

more care and compassion and assistance

2541

01:39:21,979 --> 01:39:19,050

really because you take a look at that

2542

01:39:23,840 --> 01:39:21,989

how their lives descend after after they

2543

01:39:25,530 --> 01:39:23,850

report such incredible things and

2544

01:39:27,420 --> 01:39:25,540

unfortunate owes

2545

01:39:29,610 --> 01:39:27,430

case right ends and the zanfretta case

2546

01:39:30,930 --> 01:39:29,620

we even have a suicide that shows up in

2547

01:39:33,060 --> 01:39:30,940

the middle of that because somebody was

2548

01:39:34,590 --> 01:39:33,070

so affected by what they saw they're not

2549

01:39:36,240 --> 01:39:34,600

even the main participants in it there

2550

01:39:37,890 --> 01:39:36,250

there's somebody that's that's driving

2551
01:39:40,410 --> 01:39:37,900
during the fourth abduction and seeing

2552
01:39:43,350 --> 01:39:40,420
lights in the sky and it drove them to

2553
01:39:45,270 --> 01:39:43,360
you to a pretty dark space why don't you

2554
01:39:47,250 --> 01:39:45,280
give us some of our new listeners a

2555
01:39:50,910 --> 01:39:47,260
thumbnail sketch of that particular

2556
01:39:53,790 --> 01:39:50,920
series of events because it isn't as

2557
01:39:56,250 --> 01:39:53,800
well known here in this country as it as

2558
01:39:59,160 --> 01:39:56,260
it is in the country of origin yes it's

2559
01:40:02,160 --> 01:39:59,170
a mind-blowing case from from 1978

2560
01:40:05,430 --> 01:40:02,170
he's a 26 year old night watchman who

2561
01:40:07,950 --> 01:40:05,440
one night it goes out to investigate a

2562
01:40:09,390 --> 01:40:07,960
house and as he's there patrolling the

2563
01:40:11,490 --> 01:40:09,400

grounds with his flashlight he feels a

2564

01:40:14,190 --> 01:40:11,500

tap on his shoulder and standing behind

2565

01:40:17,250 --> 01:40:14,200

him is I think he describes it's at

2566

01:40:20,610 --> 01:40:17,260

least a 10 foot you know creature kind

2567

01:40:22,410 --> 01:40:20,620

of lizard like undulating green flesh

2568

01:40:24,090 --> 01:40:22,420

with a box on it smoke that is

2569

01:40:27,140 --> 01:40:24,100

supposedly breathing with pointy things

2570

01:40:30,630 --> 01:40:27,150

coming out the side of his face and

2571

01:40:34,590 --> 01:40:30,640

blasts and with a huge chunk of heat and

2572

01:40:36,420 --> 01:40:34,600

he's found following that by other night

2573

01:40:38,460 --> 01:40:36,430

watchmen come out and he find him lying

2574

01:40:40,260 --> 01:40:38,470

on the ground he bolts up with his gun

2575

01:40:42,570 --> 01:40:40,270

and flashlight ready to attack them they

2576

01:40:44,190 --> 01:40:42,580

tackle him grab him his body is still

2577

01:40:46,380 --> 01:40:44,200

warm even though it's freezing cold out

2578

01:40:48,360 --> 01:40:46,390

it's one o'clock at night his body is

2579

01:40:51,270 --> 01:40:48,370

still super warm and this begins a

2580

01:40:53,730 --> 01:40:51,280

series of abductions that include these

2581

01:40:56,370 --> 01:40:53,740

kind of same pieces with the heat and

2582

01:40:57,960 --> 01:40:56,380

intensity in one case he is found where

2583

01:41:00,330 --> 01:40:57,970

he claims that the car was driving

2584

01:41:02,880 --> 01:41:00,340

itself and he's crashed and and again

2585

01:41:05,610 --> 01:41:02,890

people show up on the scene there and

2586

01:41:07,290 --> 01:41:05,620

his the car is cooking you know it's

2587

01:41:08,840 --> 01:41:07,300

like he'd been out in the Blazing Sun

2588

01:41:11,850 --> 01:41:08,850

and again it's like a rainy night

2589

01:41:14,790 --> 01:41:11,860

himself is is very very hot and dry

2590

01:41:17,160 --> 01:41:14,800

despite the rain and the inside of the

2591

01:41:19,020 --> 01:41:17,170

cars like an oven these incidents seems

2592

01:41:20,670 --> 01:41:19,030

to continue until there's one incident

2593

01:41:22,290 --> 01:41:20,680

where were four people were also chasing

2594

01:41:24,360 --> 01:41:22,300

you know the lights that they had seen

2595

01:41:25,980 --> 01:41:24,370

and he's transported on a motorcycle to

2596

01:41:28,770 --> 01:41:25,990

the top of a mountain that nobody saw

2597

01:41:31,290 --> 01:41:28,780

him you know get to and following that

2598

01:41:32,550 --> 01:41:31,300

incident the one person does does kill

2599

01:41:34,800 --> 01:41:32,560

themselves

2600

01:41:37,620 --> 01:41:34,810

he goes under sodium pentathol and and

2601
01:41:39,399 --> 01:41:37,630
recounts all of these pieces people are

2602
01:41:41,229 --> 01:41:39,409
completely you know

2603
01:41:42,879 --> 01:41:41,239
cannot understand how these things could

2604
01:41:44,949 --> 01:41:42,889
be real and most people who investigate

2605
01:41:46,659 --> 01:41:44,959
him and interrogate him arrive at the

2606
01:41:48,399 --> 01:41:46,669
notion that these things must really be

2607
01:41:50,439 --> 01:41:48,409
happening in and he's telling people

2608
01:41:52,060 --> 01:41:50,449
that that they want him they want to

2609
01:41:53,799 --> 01:41:52,070
take him they want to take him away and

2610
01:41:55,419 --> 01:41:53,809
that he's not gonna come back and he

2611
01:41:56,799 --> 01:41:55,429
tell us the officers you know I don't

2612
01:41:58,600 --> 01:41:56,809
want to go I want to leave my family I

2613
01:42:00,339 --> 01:41:58,610

don't to leave everybody behind in one

2614

01:42:01,810 --> 01:42:00,349

incidence he is beamed up onto their

2615

01:42:02,949 --> 01:42:01,820

ship he's been if he sees the chequered

2616

01:42:04,719 --> 01:42:02,959

man right the man and the checkered

2617

01:42:07,149 --> 01:42:04,729

shirt at one incident and then he's

2618

01:42:09,520 --> 01:42:07,159

transported up onto a cloud beamed into

2619

01:42:12,609 --> 01:42:09,530

a ship in the ship the same characters

2620

01:42:13,929 --> 01:42:12,619

are there they are showing him different

2621

01:42:15,790 --> 01:42:13,939

things there's like a frog man you know

2622

01:42:17,109 --> 01:42:15,800

the Frog man story there there's a frog

2623

01:42:18,339 --> 01:42:17,119

man in a tube that they say is one of

2624

01:42:20,319 --> 01:42:18,349

their enemies they've got a bird like

2625

01:42:22,120 --> 01:42:20,329

alien they're at cave man and they tell

2626

01:42:24,069 --> 01:42:22,130

him that he's very special that they

2627

01:42:27,489 --> 01:42:24,079

need to use him and they give him a l

2628

01:42:29,949 --> 01:42:27,499

think a transparent sphere and inside of

2629

01:42:34,239 --> 01:42:29,959

it is the electric glowing pyramid and

2630

01:42:36,339 --> 01:42:34,249

they tell him that with this object you

2631

01:42:37,899 --> 01:42:36,349

will be able to explain to humans

2632

01:42:39,939 --> 01:42:37,909

you know how they how they live and

2633

01:42:41,229 --> 01:42:39,949

what's really going on and in their

2634

01:42:44,169 --> 01:42:41,239

lives and they they said they're from

2635

01:42:46,479 --> 01:42:44,179

the planet T tonyia now outside some of

2636

01:42:48,759 --> 01:42:46,489

the actual cases where they find his

2637

01:42:51,969 --> 01:42:48,769

body and near his car there are actual

2638

01:42:53,620 --> 01:42:51,979

physical footprints that were I think 20

2639

01:42:55,089 --> 01:42:53,630

inches long by 10 inches they're

2640

01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:55,099

enormous you can see pictures of them

2641

01:43:00,909 --> 01:42:58,400

online it's absolutely outstanding as

2642

01:43:02,649 --> 01:43:00,919

far as a case goes it's very disturbing

2643

01:43:04,029 --> 01:43:02,659

and debilitating and I think for him as

2644

01:43:05,589 --> 01:43:04,039

an individual over the course of about

2645

01:43:07,239 --> 01:43:05,599

two and a half years he had no less than

2646

01:43:10,449 --> 01:43:07,249

I think at least six or seven incidents

2647

01:43:12,729 --> 01:43:10,459

with these same aliens who told him at

2648

01:43:15,219 --> 01:43:12,739

one point were coming back and greater

2649

01:43:16,629 --> 01:43:15,229

numbers which never really seemed to

2650

01:43:18,370 --> 01:43:16,639

happen but he did have that series of

2651
01:43:19,959 --> 01:43:18,380
incidents across two years and it seems

2652
01:43:21,429 --> 01:43:19,969
to take us away from the idea of just

2653
01:43:23,049 --> 01:43:21,439
something that's delusional or a

2654
01:43:24,819 --> 01:43:23,059
schizophrenic episode it seems to be

2655
01:43:25,779 --> 01:43:24,829
something much more concrete and

2656
01:43:28,120 --> 01:43:25,789
specific doesn't it

2657
01:43:30,129 --> 01:43:28,130
of course you can never trust et they

2658
01:43:33,520 --> 01:43:30,139
promise they'll come back and they never

2659
01:43:35,739 --> 01:43:33,530
do they talk about possible future

2660
01:43:38,439 --> 01:43:35,749
events and they never occur they're

2661
01:43:40,959 --> 01:43:38,449
inconsistent from one to the other but

2662
01:43:43,629 --> 01:43:40,969
the problem here is the naive nature of

2663
01:43:46,390 --> 01:43:43,639

the acceptance of what these higher

2664

01:43:47,739 --> 01:43:46,400

beings allegedly tell you well one

2665

01:43:49,959 --> 01:43:47,749

begins to wonder you know are all these

2666

01:43:51,489 --> 01:43:49,969

the stories that seems to be in conflict

2667

01:43:52,990 --> 01:43:51,499

with each other nothing really does seem

2668

01:43:54,910 --> 01:43:53,000

to sync up I think what

2669

01:43:57,220 --> 01:43:54,920

syncs up as it syncs up in the minds of

2670

01:43:58,930 --> 01:43:57,230

maybe the paranormal investigator who's

2671

01:44:00,700 --> 01:43:58,940

decided this is the theory I'm gonna

2672

01:44:02,290 --> 01:44:00,710

work with and I'm gonna force all the

2673

01:44:04,330 --> 01:44:02,300

evidence into this slot and I'm gonna

2674

01:44:06,310 --> 01:44:04,340

shave off the parts that don't seem to

2675

01:44:07,960 --> 01:44:06,320

make sense but when you talk to perhaps

2676

01:44:10,000 --> 01:44:07,970

more rigorous investigators like

2677

01:44:12,160 --> 01:44:10,010

somebody like Chris Bukowski

2678

01:44:14,440 --> 01:44:12,170

you know I'm reading his his book

2679

01:44:16,120 --> 01:44:14,450

abductions and aliens the what's really

2680

01:44:17,710 --> 01:44:16,130

going on right now and there he

2681

01:44:19,450 --> 01:44:17,720

identifies you know there's no common

2682

01:44:22,210 --> 01:44:19,460

theme there's no common thread it's a

2683

01:44:23,890 --> 01:44:22,220

bunch of lies paradoxes weird statements

2684

01:44:25,720 --> 01:44:23,900

and you really can't make much sense out

2685

01:44:27,040 --> 01:44:25,730

of any bit at all and that takes us to

2686

01:44:29,890 --> 01:44:27,050

the worst part of the problem with

2687

01:44:32,260 --> 01:44:29,900

regard to the UFO enigma can we ever at

2688

01:44:34,240 --> 01:44:32,270

any time make any sense of this

2689

01:44:36,820 --> 01:44:34,250

phenomenon I mean there are so many

2690

01:44:38,980 --> 01:44:36,830

permutations some of the excuses used by

2691

01:44:41,110 --> 01:44:38,990

investigators is that sure you'll have

2692

01:44:42,430 --> 01:44:41,120

different types of craft because maybe

2693

01:44:45,160 --> 01:44:42,440

they come from different places

2694

01:44:48,070 --> 01:44:45,170

different planets we'd like you to visit

2695

01:44:52,180 --> 01:44:48,080

Plus dot the power cast com that's plus

2696

01:44:54,610 --> 01:44:52,190

dr. power cast calm PL us dot of the

2697

01:44:57,250 --> 01:44:54,620

power cast come and check it out

2698

01:45:00,190 --> 01:44:57,260

subscribe to our new power cast Plus

2699

01:45:02,080 --> 01:45:00,200

service what's this about well if you

2700

01:45:04,170 --> 01:45:02,090

sign up and we have monthly

2701

01:45:07,180 --> 01:45:04,180

subscriptions annual subscriptions

2702

01:45:09,220 --> 01:45:07,190

5-year subscriptions you get an ant free

2703

01:45:11,530 --> 01:45:09,230

version of this show in a higher

2704

01:45:13,150 --> 01:45:11,540

resolution copy so everything is crisper

2705

01:45:15,450 --> 01:45:13,160

and cleaner even those bad cell phone

2706

01:45:18,700 --> 01:45:15,460

connections and you get the exclusive

2707

01:45:21,310 --> 01:45:18,710

after the power cast podcast plus not

2708

01:45:28,480 --> 01:45:21,320

the power cast calm with gene and Chris

2709

01:45:30,880 --> 01:45:28,490

you're in the para cast GCS proudly

2710

01:45:32,800 --> 01:45:30,890

sponsored by unseen now com find out how

2711

01:45:37,630 --> 01:45:32,810

to stop big brother and his tracks at

2712

01:45:38,980 --> 01:45:37,640

unseen now calm this is Jeezy end this

2713

01:45:41,230 --> 01:45:38,990

is Dan pillar do you owe the IRS money

2714

01:45:43,150 --> 01:45:41,240

you can't pay our tax debts crippling

2715

01:45:45,460 --> 01:45:43,160

you I've defended people from the IRS

2716

01:45:47,440 --> 01:45:45,470

for over 30 years I've helped thousands

2717

01:45:48,970 --> 01:45:47,450

and I can help you too I wrote the book

2718

01:45:50,830 --> 01:45:48,980

on IRS settlement and I'm telling you

2719

01:45:54,430 --> 01:45:50,840

there's no such thing as a hopeless case

2720

01:45:56,530 --> 01:45:54,440

call 834 no tax to finally get free of

2721

01:45:57,910 --> 01:45:56,540

IRS debt with the IRS as new programs

2722

01:45:58,930 --> 01:45:57,920

there's never been a better time to

2723

01:46:03,310 --> 01:45:58,940

solve your problem

2724

01:46:05,959 --> 01:46:03,320

call 834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or

2725

01:46:08,209 --> 01:46:05,969

my website Dan pillow com

2726
01:46:09,709 --> 01:46:08,219
hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

2727
01:46:11,209 --> 01:46:09,719
wondered why banks stockbrokers

2728
01:46:13,129 --> 01:46:11,219
investment advisors won't talk about

2729
01:46:15,620 --> 01:46:13,139
gold IRAs they've been available since

2730
01:46:17,450 --> 01:46:15,630
1986 yet the financial industry won't

2731
01:46:19,310 --> 01:46:17,460
recognize the value of gold for your

2732
01:46:21,620 --> 01:46:19,320
retirement goal does outperform paper

2733
01:46:23,149 --> 01:46:21,630
investments yet no word about IRAs if

2734
01:46:26,810 --> 01:46:23,159
you would like to have gold for your

2735
01:46:28,640 --> 01:46:26,820
retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

2736
01:46:32,600 --> 01:46:28,650
left behind by rising inflation and low

2737
01:47:22,029 --> 01:46:32,610
returns call 866 to 237 secure your

2738
01:47:24,469 --> 01:47:22,039

future and call 1-866-376-8255 the

2739

01:47:26,629 --> 01:47:24,479

improving an interest rate still at

2740

01:47:30,890 --> 01:47:26,639

historic lows you can't afford to wait

2741

01:47:35,029 --> 01:47:30,900

so call 866 91 steel lock in your price

2742

01:47:40,860 --> 01:47:35,039

now call 866 91 steel that's eight six

2743

01:47:48,500 --> 01:47:45,070

[Applause]

2744

01:47:52,580 --> 01:47:48,510

welcome back to to the para cast the

2745

01:48:02,150 --> 01:47:52,590

gold standard of paranormal radio and

2746

01:48:03,950 --> 01:48:02,160

now here's Jane Steinberg we are in the

2747

01:48:06,590 --> 01:48:03,960

final four segments of our visit which

2748

01:48:09,260 --> 01:48:06,600

burnt State Robert one of our most

2749

01:48:11,690 --> 01:48:09,270

prolific forum posters at forum dot the

2750

01:48:14,360 --> 01:48:11,700

para cast calm and if you want to

2751

01:48:17,690 --> 01:48:14,370

participate by the way you go to our

2752

01:48:19,550 --> 01:48:17,700

forum forum dr. Peric ascom you sign up

2753

01:48:22,730 --> 01:48:19,560

you could use your Twitter or Facebook

2754

01:48:24,380 --> 01:48:22,740

name to make the process easier here's

2755

01:48:29,470 --> 01:48:24,390

Chris with some questions from listeners

2756

01:48:33,740 --> 01:48:29,480

well dissection stalker has some very

2757

01:48:35,900 --> 01:48:33,750

elaborate posts that I'm trying to make

2758

01:48:37,730 --> 01:48:35,910

heads or tails of them in terms of

2759

01:48:40,220 --> 01:48:37,740

trying to come up with a punchy question

2760

01:48:42,290 --> 01:48:40,230

but one of the things that he's really

2761

01:48:43,760 --> 01:48:42,300

interested in is this whole idea of a

2762

01:48:47,630 --> 01:48:43,770

space-time continuum

2763

01:48:49,880 --> 01:48:47,640

knowledge base like some sort of other

2764

01:48:52,370 --> 01:48:49,890

was out there that's required to

2765

01:48:55,970 --> 01:48:52,380

complete some sort of like educational

2766

01:48:58,820 --> 01:48:55,980

process let's say or you've read read

2767

01:49:01,130 --> 01:48:58,830

through the questions I I really I'm not

2768

01:49:03,680 --> 01:49:01,140

sure exactly how to sum all this up into

2769

01:49:06,590 --> 01:49:03,690

a question basically he points out when

2770

01:49:10,010 --> 01:49:06,600

Greg Bishop was on recently that that

2771

01:49:11,540 --> 01:49:10,020

perhaps these phenomena he says

2772

01:49:13,400 --> 01:49:11,550

phenomenon singular but I think

2773

01:49:16,940 --> 01:49:13,410

phenomena is something common to the

2774

01:49:21,530 --> 01:49:16,950

planet like wind or it's it's some sort

2775

01:49:23,450 --> 01:49:21,540

of has an elemental presence and that it

2776

01:49:24,920 --> 01:49:23,460

may have some sort of internal component

2777

01:49:28,280 --> 01:49:24,930

now we've we've touched on this now

2778

01:49:29,960 --> 01:49:28,290

already in the show but but he he wants

2779

01:49:31,430 --> 01:49:29,970

you to elaborate pontificate and give us

2780

01:49:33,920 --> 01:49:31,440

your best understandings that you can

2781

01:49:38,030 --> 01:49:33,930

muster at this space-time continuing

2782

01:49:40,730 --> 01:49:38,040

element on this he calls those other

2783

01:49:43,580 --> 01:49:40,740

things like the keys to these kingdoms

2784

01:49:45,890 --> 01:49:43,590

yeah so I'm not exactly sure what he's

2785

01:49:48,710 --> 01:49:45,900

getting at but why don't you try to

2786

01:49:51,680 --> 01:49:48,720

address this particular unary and

2787

01:49:54,410 --> 01:49:51,690

construct that were somehow connected

2788

01:49:56,730 --> 01:49:54,420

within it's it's it seems symbiotic it

2789

01:50:00,840 --> 01:49:56,740

seems that it needs us as much as we

2790

01:50:04,560 --> 01:50:00,850

need it and for what purpose possibly is

2791

01:50:08,820 --> 01:50:04,570

it is it for growth is it for deeper

2792

01:50:11,270 --> 01:50:08,830

understanding is it for some sort of

2793

01:50:14,190 --> 01:50:11,280

educational thing what's your thoughts

2794

01:50:16,800 --> 01:50:14,200

well we've heard that phrase repeatedly

2795

01:50:19,260 --> 01:50:16,810

on the podcast UFOs are here to make us

2796

01:50:21,600 --> 01:50:19,270

think and and I and I do think that that

2797

01:50:24,540 --> 01:50:21,610

really is perhaps a the best that we can

2798

01:50:26,640 --> 01:50:24,550

take out of the UFO experience I really

2799

01:50:28,680 --> 01:50:26,650

loved Gregg's comment but the idea that

2800

01:50:31,020 --> 01:50:28,690

that whatever it is could be as common

2801
01:50:32,340 --> 01:50:31,030
as the wind and and that and and when

2802
01:50:34,590 --> 01:50:32,350
you start to connect some of these other

2803
01:50:36,930 --> 01:50:34,600
new strains and thoughts that are taking

2804
01:50:39,630 --> 01:50:36,940
place in ufology I think there's a lot

2805
01:50:42,840 --> 01:50:39,640
more a deeper appreciation to what's the

2806
01:50:45,120 --> 01:50:42,850
role of neuro chemistry inside the the

2807
01:50:47,580 --> 01:50:45,130
UFO experience specifically the the

2808
01:50:49,620 --> 01:50:47,590
abduction experience there seems to be

2809
01:50:52,740 --> 01:50:49,630
some very specific patterns that take

2810
01:50:54,450 --> 01:50:52,750
place it includes the idea of fear fear

2811
01:50:56,670 --> 01:50:54,460
seems to induce maybe a spontaneous

2812
01:50:58,080 --> 01:50:56,680
bursts from the the pineal gland all

2813
01:50:59,760 --> 01:50:58,090

sorts of chemistry starts floating

2814

01:51:02,850 --> 01:50:59,770

through our body and the idea of a

2815

01:51:04,230 --> 01:51:02,860

spontaneous DMT burst I think there's

2816

01:51:05,670 --> 01:51:04,240

something we should be investigating

2817

01:51:08,310 --> 01:51:05,680

that because we know that when we look

2818

01:51:10,470 --> 01:51:08,320

at those those people who have taken

2819

01:51:11,730 --> 01:51:10,480

your Strassmann experiments on DMT and I

2820

01:51:12,960 --> 01:51:11,740

think the one character that that's

2821

01:51:14,700 --> 01:51:12,970

doing some very interesting writing

2822

01:51:17,430 --> 01:51:14,710

about this his name is think it's David

2823

01:51:19,290 --> 01:51:17,440

Luke he's coming out of England and he's

2824

01:51:20,610 --> 01:51:19,300

really consolidating all this kind of

2825

01:51:22,460 --> 01:51:20,620

work into some very interesting

2826

01:51:25,890 --> 01:51:22,470

discussion around the connection between

2827

01:51:28,290 --> 01:51:25,900

paranormal and pharmacology and and in

2828

01:51:30,600 --> 01:51:28,300

the neuro chemistry experience we know

2829

01:51:32,130 --> 01:51:30,610

from the DMT users that they see four

2830

01:51:34,170 --> 01:51:32,140

types of characters I think there's the

2831

01:51:35,550 --> 01:51:34,180

Machine Elves there's the grey aliens

2832

01:51:36,780 --> 01:51:35,560

there's the the Reptoids that are

2833

01:51:38,580 --> 01:51:36,790

covered with jewels and I think there's

2834

01:51:40,920 --> 01:51:38,590

like some toasty Brown characters or

2835

01:51:43,110 --> 01:51:40,930

something like that so you have to ask

2836

01:51:45,000 --> 01:51:43,120

yourself why is that happening is this

2837

01:51:47,580 --> 01:51:45,010

something about our brain are we being

2838

01:51:49,380 --> 01:51:47,590

turned into towards and being able to

2839

01:51:51,870 --> 01:51:49,390

see an experience that maybe is very

2840

01:51:53,310 --> 01:51:51,880

common but as part of our planetary

2841

01:51:54,930 --> 01:51:53,320

experience part of our planetary

2842

01:51:56,970 --> 01:51:54,940

existence and and the drug is just

2843

01:51:59,580 --> 01:51:56,980

unlocking that door and allows us now to

2844

01:52:02,010 --> 01:51:59,590

be participants in this environment that

2845

01:52:03,840 --> 01:52:02,020

normally is secluded from us because of

2846

01:52:05,520 --> 01:52:03,850

the nature of our chemistry and how our

2847

01:52:07,470 --> 01:52:05,530

perceptions work that idea the

2848

01:52:09,729 --> 01:52:07,480

space-time continuum when we think of

2849

01:52:11,350 --> 01:52:09,739

the hallucinogenic experience maybe

2850

01:52:14,319 --> 01:52:11,360

writings of Terence Mckenna and others

2851
01:52:15,549 --> 01:52:14,329
who who follows the entheogen role in

2852
01:52:17,379 --> 01:52:15,559
our lives you know whether it's that

2853
01:52:19,540 --> 01:52:17,389
shamanistic role or is that idea of the

2854
01:52:21,489 --> 01:52:19,550
transformative collective experience the

2855
01:52:23,560 --> 01:52:21,499
fact that people who are share for

2856
01:52:26,229 --> 01:52:23,570
example in in certain drugs and do it

2857
01:52:28,540 --> 01:52:26,239
together do share the visions as well

2858
01:52:30,489 --> 01:52:28,550
too at the same time certainly these all

2859
01:52:33,040 --> 01:52:30,499
seem to be clues that are leading us

2860
01:52:34,899 --> 01:52:33,050
towards some other kind of understanding

2861
01:52:36,359 --> 01:52:34,909
of what might these you know those

2862
01:52:38,379 --> 01:52:36,369
elementals you know that's what hi anak

2863
01:52:40,089 --> 01:52:38,389

refine at the end of the day was that

2864

01:52:41,169 --> 01:52:40,099

yeah I think they're elementals I think

2865

01:52:42,970 --> 01:52:41,179

they've always been with us there's

2866

01:52:47,379 --> 01:52:42,980

something that's just find that cloak

2867

01:52:49,299 --> 01:52:47,389

Valley finally got through to him well

2868

01:52:50,799 --> 01:52:49,309

here's here's one here's an idea just

2869

01:52:52,930 --> 01:52:50,809

kind of came to me as you were talking

2870

01:52:56,470 --> 01:52:52,940

perhaps there's some sort of trigger

2871

01:53:00,220 --> 01:52:56,480

mechanism that something other has the

2872

01:53:02,319 --> 01:53:00,230

ability to create some sort of trigger

2873

01:53:04,509 --> 01:53:02,329

mechanism or utilise a trigger mechanism

2874

01:53:07,839 --> 01:53:04,519

that inadvertently

2875

01:53:10,120 --> 01:53:07,849

or by design allows our own bodies to

2876

01:53:13,839 --> 01:53:10,130

dump naturally produce DMT into our

2877

01:53:20,979 --> 01:53:13,849

systems which then facilitate and appear

2878

01:53:22,810 --> 01:53:20,989

to manifest some sort of hallucinogen

2879

01:53:25,330 --> 01:53:22,820

tearing away part of the veil allowing

2880

01:53:27,850 --> 01:53:25,340

us to see something or perhaps it's it's

2881

01:53:30,549 --> 01:53:27,860

exposing you know a covered-up ability

2882

01:53:33,759 --> 01:53:30,559

that we have to a perception or perhaps

2883

01:53:36,310 --> 01:53:33,769

it's actually creating an effect within

2884

01:53:38,890 --> 01:53:36,320

our mind and sort of creating this this

2885

01:53:40,720 --> 01:53:38,900

weird cause and effect loop I really do

2886

01:53:42,489 --> 01:53:40,730

think that it is something along those

2887

01:53:45,459 --> 01:53:42,499

lines and that if we can perhaps maybe

2888

01:53:47,439 --> 01:53:45,469

separate some of the really clinical

2889

01:53:48,939 --> 01:53:47,449

experiences where perhaps people are in

2890

01:53:51,399 --> 01:53:48,949

fact schizophrenic are in fact

2891

01:53:52,989 --> 01:53:51,409

delusional ends are claiming alien

2892

01:53:55,870 --> 01:53:52,999

abduction I think if we can separate

2893

01:53:59,290 --> 01:53:55,880

those from these other very similar

2894

01:54:01,810 --> 01:53:59,300

hallucinatory schizoid events we do seem

2895

01:54:03,910 --> 01:54:01,820

to see those pieces happen first there

2896

01:54:06,100 --> 01:54:03,920

is the fear something is introduced fear

2897

01:54:08,290 --> 01:54:06,110

inside of the environment fear seems to

2898

01:54:11,200 --> 01:54:08,300

create a physiological response inside

2899

01:54:13,270 --> 01:54:11,210

of us and we enter into that panic

2900

01:54:15,430 --> 01:54:13,280

attack that hallucinogenic experience if

2901
01:54:17,859 --> 01:54:15,440
people ever had either of those before

2902
01:54:19,719 --> 01:54:17,869
they know they that reality shifts

2903
01:54:22,660 --> 01:54:19,729
reality breaks and their entire

2904
01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:22,670
experience of reality alters and I think

2905
01:54:26,290 --> 01:54:24,800
perhaps something's being lifted yeah at

2906
01:54:28,390 --> 01:54:26,300
that moment that does allow us to

2907
01:54:30,280 --> 01:54:28,400
participate in something else and I do

2908
01:54:32,590 --> 01:54:30,290
believe there is an external stimulus of

2909
01:54:34,840 --> 01:54:32,600
some sort whatever that is but I do

2910
01:54:37,450 --> 01:54:34,850
think it's inducing that kind of an

2911
01:54:40,390 --> 01:54:37,460
experience for us again I you know we

2912
01:54:44,110 --> 01:54:40,400
have to be careful to to lump the

2913
01:54:45,880 --> 01:54:44,120

reaction of particular witness into

2914

01:54:48,580 --> 01:54:45,890

particular emotional categories because

2915

01:54:50,950 --> 01:54:48,590

I've had like let's say multiple witness

2916

01:54:53,740 --> 01:54:50,960

case where most people actually are in a

2917

01:54:55,720 --> 01:54:53,750

state of wonder and excitement and maybe

2918

01:54:58,090 --> 01:54:55,730

one or two are in a state of fear and

2919

01:55:01,000 --> 01:54:58,100

panic and paranoia so it seems to

2920

01:55:03,459 --> 01:55:01,010

separate out into you tend to revert to

2921

01:55:05,620 --> 01:55:03,469

primal sort of emotional states whether

2922

01:55:08,709 --> 01:55:05,630

it's fear whether it's elation whether

2923

01:55:10,510 --> 01:55:08,719

it's wonder whether it's paranoia but

2924

01:55:12,970 --> 01:55:10,520

they seem to be there doesn't really

2925

01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:12,980

seem to be much middle ground um you

2926

01:55:16,750 --> 01:55:14,480

know occasionally you'll get somebody

2927

01:55:18,130 --> 01:55:16,760

that looks at and goes yeah so what you

2928

01:55:20,919 --> 01:55:18,140

know it's a big ship hang in there big

2929

01:55:23,770 --> 01:55:20,929

deal you know I mean those are the rare

2930

01:55:26,439 --> 01:55:23,780

once but I have encountered people in

2931

01:55:28,540 --> 01:55:26,449

groups where some people said yeah I saw

2932

01:55:31,120 --> 01:55:28,550

it wasn't a big deal well yeah the space

2933

01:55:32,590 --> 01:55:31,130

brothers came down to say hello you know

2934

01:55:34,360 --> 01:55:32,600

and it was like nothing it's like maybe

2935

01:55:35,919 --> 01:55:34,370

a school bus just drove by or something

2936

01:55:38,260 --> 01:55:35,929

and while other people are having these

2937

01:55:41,050 --> 01:55:38,270

life-altering experiences where they're

2938

01:55:44,590 --> 01:55:41,060

there they think they've been selected

2939

01:55:46,689 --> 01:55:44,600

for some special message or other people

2940

01:55:51,959 --> 01:55:46,699

are so in fear that they go hide under a

2941

01:55:56,229 --> 01:55:51,969

car in one case so maybe it is the

2942

01:55:57,850 --> 01:55:56,239

individual and the quality and in the

2943

01:56:01,120 --> 01:55:57,860

quality of the emotional response that

2944

01:56:04,439 --> 01:56:01,130

that again maybe a play here that could

2945

01:56:07,060 --> 01:56:04,449

be crucial for further understanding I

2946

01:56:08,979 --> 01:56:07,070

agree completely with that I mean I know

2947

01:56:11,080 --> 01:56:08,989

from even just in the Ouija experience

2948

01:56:12,610 --> 01:56:11,090

some people would get freaked out some

2949

01:56:15,430 --> 01:56:12,620

would think was very normal the one

2950

01:56:18,100 --> 01:56:15,440

person had a complete total breakdown in

2951

01:56:19,959 --> 01:56:18,110

front of us and was in hysterical fits

2952

01:56:22,360 --> 01:56:19,969

and screaming and could and felt like

2953

01:56:23,860 --> 01:56:22,370

reality had broken for her in that

2954

01:56:25,660 --> 01:56:23,870

moment and I took us hours to calm that

2955

01:56:27,459 --> 01:56:25,670

individual down so I do think that

2956

01:56:29,500 --> 01:56:27,469

perhaps either biologically or

2957

01:56:31,330 --> 01:56:29,510

neurochemically we might all be wired

2958

01:56:33,850 --> 01:56:31,340

differently I would be concerned about

2959

01:56:36,640 --> 01:56:33,860

that idea feeling selected I think that

2960

01:56:37,930 --> 01:56:36,650

path perhaps lies is a dangerous route

2961

01:56:39,939 --> 01:56:37,940

to go I don't think people should be

2962

01:56:41,070 --> 01:56:39,949

thinking like that but perhaps just

2963

01:56:43,120 --> 01:56:41,080

because of the way that we are

2964

01:56:45,850 --> 01:56:43,130

biologically we're all biologically very

2965

01:56:47,740 --> 01:56:45,860

very different that in fact the effects

2966

01:56:49,270 --> 01:56:47,750

might range dramatically for each

2967

01:56:52,419 --> 01:56:49,280

individual when confronted with these

2968

01:56:54,340 --> 01:56:52,429

rare anomalous stimuli yeah

2969

01:56:55,870 --> 01:56:54,350

someone with worthiness issues that all

2970

01:56:58,540 --> 01:56:55,880

of a sudden has been selected by the

2971

01:57:00,430 --> 01:56:58,550

space brothers that could do you know

2972

01:57:04,240 --> 01:57:00,440

that could actually be psychologically

2973

01:57:05,680 --> 01:57:04,250

very healing for them because then all

2974

01:57:07,930 --> 01:57:05,690

of a sudden instead of you know having

2975

01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:07,940

self worthiness issues all of a sudden

2976

01:57:13,270 --> 01:57:10,400

they feel like they're worthy you know

2977

01:57:15,580 --> 01:57:13,280

obviously that can you know that can go

2978

01:57:18,100 --> 01:57:15,590

to a place that's unhealthy and they

2979

01:57:21,130 --> 01:57:18,110

start cults and do group suicides and

2980

01:57:23,260 --> 01:57:21,140

that sort of thing but but there could

2981

01:57:25,390 --> 01:57:23,270

be a positive upside or maybe you

2982

01:57:27,370 --> 01:57:25,400

shouldn't believe et as we say we have

2983

01:57:32,590 --> 01:57:27,380

burnt State with Jean and Chris you're

2984

01:57:32,600 --> 01:57:36,209

[Music]

2985

01:57:42,819 --> 01:57:39,339

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2986

01:57:46,000 --> 01:57:42,829

a slow web hosting provider well check

2987

01:57:49,000 --> 01:57:46,010

out a two hosting and they're screaming

2988

01:57:53,560 --> 01:57:49,010

fast Swift server platform they even

2989

01:57:56,799 --> 01:57:53,570

have SSDs at load pages 300% faster than

2990

01:57:59,560 --> 01:57:56,809

the competition ready to give your sign

2991

01:58:01,629 --> 01:57:59,570

a speed boost well tell you what

2992

01:58:05,439 --> 01:58:01,639

neighbors head on over to a two

2993

01:58:08,290 --> 01:58:05,449

hosting.com that's a two that's number

2994

01:58:10,660 --> 01:58:08,300

two a two hosting.com

2995

01:58:13,540 --> 01:58:10,670

check out their prime hosting account

2996

01:58:16,120 --> 01:58:13,550

and get this neighbors they're even

2997

01:58:18,459 --> 01:58:16,130

giving you an exclusive twenty five

2998

01:58:20,799 --> 01:58:18,469

percent off discount for all our

2999

01:58:23,379 --> 01:58:20,809

listeners twenty five percent

3000

01:58:28,779 --> 01:58:23,389

and remember their guru crew support

3001
01:58:31,209 --> 01:58:28,789
team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

3002
01:58:33,279 --> 01:58:31,219
to answer any of your questions now to

3003
01:58:37,029 --> 01:58:33,289
get the discount use the coupon code

3004
01:58:38,469 --> 01:58:37,039
gene when you checkout have you ever

3005
01:58:39,879 --> 01:58:38,479
felt like the United States government

3006
01:58:40,540 --> 01:58:39,889
knows way too much about your financial

3007
01:58:42,009 --> 01:58:40,550
affairs

3008
01:58:44,410 --> 01:58:42,019
I continue to hear stories about

3009
01:58:46,689 --> 01:58:44,420
property seizures frozen bank accounts

3010
01:58:48,430 --> 01:58:46,699
confiscation of stocks and bonds it

3011
01:58:49,989 --> 01:58:48,440
makes me wonder if the US citizen will

3012
01:58:52,140 --> 01:58:49,999
ever again have the right to life

3013
01:58:54,250 --> 01:58:52,150

liberty and the pursuit of happiness

3014

01:58:56,009 --> 01:58:54,260

unfortunately with the drug and money

3015

01:58:58,959 --> 01:58:56,019

laundering Act the IRS Revenue Ruling

3016

01:59:00,120 --> 01:58:58,969

60-45 of 1984 and the trading with the

3017

01:59:03,370 --> 01:59:00,130

enemy Act in Franklin D Roosevelt

3018

01:59:04,989 --> 01:59:03,380

executive order of 1933 some precious

3019

01:59:07,209 --> 01:59:04,999

metal holdings are subject to government

3020

01:59:08,620 --> 01:59:07,219

intervention for this reason Midas

3021

01:59:10,359 --> 01:59:08,630

Resources has prepared a report

3022

01:59:12,310 --> 01:59:10,369

exploiting the boundaries of trading

3023

01:59:14,140 --> 01:59:12,320

precious metals privately whether if you

3024

01:59:15,939 --> 01:59:14,150

have any intention of trading with Midas

3025

01:59:17,439 --> 01:59:15,949

resources or not I've instructed my

3026

01:59:24,410 --> 01:59:17,449

representatives to give this report out

3027

01:59:24,420 --> 01:59:33,149

[Music]

3028

01:59:33,159 --> 01:59:37,340

1-866-931-6190

3029

01:59:41,940 --> 01:59:40,050

hi this is Steve Sanchez and based on a

3030

01:59:44,130 --> 01:59:41,950

recent study it was found that 57

3031

01:59:46,740 --> 01:59:44,140

million Americans had legal issues over

3032

01:59:48,330 --> 01:59:46,750

the last 12 months but only 60% of those

3033

01:59:50,010 --> 01:59:48,340

studied sought out the services of a

3034

01:59:52,560 --> 01:59:50,020

lawyer who I and a nutshell

3035

01:59:54,120 --> 01:59:52,570

affordability while my friends at Legal

3036

01:59:56,400 --> 01:59:54,130

Shield have created a solution that can

3037

01:59:57,960 --> 01:59:56,410

help you not if but when you need an

3038

01:59:59,550 --> 01:59:57,970

attorney for as little as seventeen

3039

02:00:01,230 --> 01:59:59,560

dollars per month Legal Shield will

3040

02:00:03,450 --> 02:00:01,240

provide you unlimited access to

3041

02:00:06,150 --> 02:00:03,460

qualified attorneys at an accomplished

3042

02:00:08,130 --> 02:00:06,160

law firm for advice and counsel on legal

3043

02:00:10,650 --> 02:00:08,140

issues no matter how serious or trivial

3044

02:00:12,230 --> 02:00:10,660

for over forty years and with 1.4

3045

02:00:15,120 --> 02:00:12,240

million families across North America

3046

02:00:17,100 --> 02:00:15,130

Legal Shield can help you the loyal GCN

3047

02:00:19,200 --> 02:00:17,110

listener representatives are standing by

3048

02:00:22,410 --> 02:00:19,210

now to answer your questions so call

3049

02:00:25,110 --> 02:00:22,420

them now at one eight five five three

3050

02:00:27,900 --> 02:00:25,120

four zero save that's one eight five

3051

02:00:31,350 --> 02:00:27,910

five three four zero seven two eight

3052

02:00:35,640 --> 02:00:31,360

three or visit them at LS protection

3053

02:00:38,580 --> 02:00:35,650

calm that's LS protection calm results

3054

02:00:40,620 --> 02:00:38,590

will vary from case to case on facebook

3055

02:00:42,960 --> 02:00:40,630

on the news and in conversations with

3056

02:00:44,610 --> 02:00:42,970

friends we're bombarded every day with

3057

02:00:47,040 --> 02:00:44,620

advice on how to be healthier from

3058

02:00:49,140 --> 02:00:47,050

gluten free and non-gmo diets to how

3059

02:00:50,520 --> 02:00:49,150

much exercise and sleep the body needs

3060

02:00:51,930 --> 02:00:50,530

but how much have you heard about

3061

02:00:54,090 --> 02:00:51,940

alkalizing the body

3062

02:00:56,130 --> 02:00:54,100

alka vision plasma ph drops are a

3063

02:00:58,560 --> 02:00:56,140

holistic and natural way to get your

3064

02:01:00,150 --> 02:00:58,570

body's pH levels back in balance just a

3065

02:01:02,490 --> 02:01:00,160

few drops in water will help your body

3066

02:01:04,260 --> 02:01:02,500

rid itself of harmful waste and even the

3067

02:01:06,750 --> 02:01:04,270

healthiest of diets can be complemented

3068

02:01:08,760 --> 02:01:06,760

with your daily use of alcove in plasma

3069

02:01:11,070 --> 02:01:08,770

pH drops who isn't looking for more

3070

02:01:14,580 --> 02:01:11,080

vibrant vigor and energy now buy two

3071

02:01:17,100 --> 02:01:14,590

bottles of alkaviva pH drops and get \$10

3072

02:01:18,660 --> 02:01:17,110

off your order visit alka vision comp or

3073

02:01:21,600 --> 02:01:18,670

call eight hundred five point eight

3074

02:01:23,400 --> 02:01:21,610

seven six one five Alka vision plasma pH

3075

02:01:25,080 --> 02:01:23,410

drops are packed with a powerful

3076

02:01:26,389 --> 02:01:25,090

combination of the most alkaline

3077

02:01:28,250 --> 02:01:26,399

minerals and compounds

3078

02:01:30,969 --> 02:01:28,260

open the door to greater health vitality

3079

02:01:32,959 --> 02:01:30,979

and zest for life alkalize your body

3080

02:01:35,449 --> 02:01:32,969

supercharge your health call eight

3081

02:01:43,909 --> 02:01:35,459

hundred five hundred six one five or

3082

02:01:47,239 --> 02:01:43,919

head to alcove is incomprehensible para

3083

02:01:51,199 --> 02:01:47,249

cast sent it to news at the para cast

3084

02:01:53,179 --> 02:01:51,209

calm that's news at the para cast calm

3085

02:01:56,629 --> 02:01:53,189

and don't forget to visit our famous

3086

02:02:01,219 --> 02:01:56,639

para cast community forums at forum dot

3087

02:02:03,560 --> 02:02:01,229

the para cast calm we have burnt state

3088

02:02:05,810 --> 02:02:03,570

joining us on the power cast this week a

3089

02:02:08,389 --> 02:02:05,820

reminder to visit plus stop the power

3090

02:02:10,909 --> 02:02:08,399

cast calm that's plus dot the power cast

3091

02:02:13,250 --> 02:02:10,919

calm to learn about the power cast plus

3092

02:02:16,359 --> 02:02:13,260

our new subscription service where you

3093

02:02:19,279 --> 02:02:16,369

can also get a copy of our other show

3094

02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:19,289

after the para Cassatt plus dot the para

3095

02:02:24,259 --> 02:02:21,840

cast calm so let's look at ET or the

3096

02:02:27,199 --> 02:02:24,269

higher beings or whoever or whatever it

3097

02:02:30,319 --> 02:02:27,209

is do they care about us one way or the

3098

02:02:31,459 --> 02:02:30,329

other burnt state i think i sided with

3099

02:02:33,770 --> 02:02:31,469

the notion that I think it's pretty

3100

02:02:35,899 --> 02:02:33,780

indifferent and at agnostic for the most

3101

02:02:38,119 --> 02:02:35,909

part it's it's our individual response

3102

02:02:40,219 --> 02:02:38,129

that seems to build it into into

3103

02:02:41,929 --> 02:02:40,229

something else altogether and and just

3104

02:02:43,699 --> 02:02:41,939

to pick up on the point Chris had in

3105

02:02:45,770 --> 02:02:43,709

that last segment about the idea of you

3106

02:02:47,779 --> 02:02:45,780

know our coping mechanisms era Kowski

3107

02:02:50,389 --> 02:02:47,789

and his abductions in aliens book talks

3108

02:02:52,339 --> 02:02:50,399

about certain individuals who in the

3109

02:02:54,859 --> 02:02:52,349

middle of their schizophrenic breakdown

3110

02:02:56,600 --> 02:02:54,869

believe they're having complete

3111

02:02:57,619 --> 02:02:56,610

communion with aliens they're seeing

3112

02:02:59,149 --> 02:02:57,629

them they're walking with them they're

3113

02:03:01,580 --> 02:02:59,159

taking them to school they're helping

3114

02:03:02,929 --> 02:03:01,590

them study for for tests etc and and

3115

02:03:05,449 --> 02:03:02,939

what you're seeing inside those moments

3116

02:03:07,069 --> 02:03:05,459

from a clinical perspective is is this

3117

02:03:09,799 --> 02:03:07,079

person has created a coping mechanism

3118

02:03:11,540 --> 02:03:09,809

inside their own mind in order to deal

3119

02:03:13,219 --> 02:03:11,550

with the situation and that's why I

3120

02:03:14,839 --> 02:03:13,229

think it's really important that we

3121

02:03:17,000 --> 02:03:14,849

treat witnesses very carefully because

3122

02:03:19,549 --> 02:03:17,010

in some cases I think witnesses need

3123

02:03:22,250 --> 02:03:19,559

specific types of medical attention they

3124

02:03:24,259 --> 02:03:22,260

don't need hypnotic regression they need

3125

02:03:26,149 --> 02:03:24,269

you know a psychiatrist that they can

3126

02:03:28,279 --> 02:03:26,159

perhaps talk to you who is not going to

3127

02:03:30,379 --> 02:03:28,289

judge their experience and perhaps me

3128

02:03:32,060 --> 02:03:30,389

able to help them sort out the idea of

3129

02:03:34,250 --> 02:03:32,070

what's happening in their minds versus

3130

02:03:36,139 --> 02:03:34,260

what's happening in reality no no with a

3131

02:03:37,580 --> 02:03:36,149

they still want to reserve though that

3132

02:03:39,620 --> 02:03:37,590

that opportunity that there are in fact

3133

02:03:41,030 --> 02:03:39,630

real things that are happening like the

3134

02:03:43,040 --> 02:03:41,040

crédit case which i think is a very

3135

02:03:44,990 --> 02:03:43,050

disturbing and complex case it seems to

3136

02:03:47,479 --> 02:03:45,000

point towards in fact actual contact

3137

02:03:49,220 --> 02:03:47,489

with with another alien being of some

3138

02:03:50,840 --> 02:03:49,230

sort and I think in in those cases we

3139

02:03:52,250 --> 02:03:50,850

also need to have that care and concern

3140

02:03:54,800 --> 02:03:52,260

for that individual because they're

3141

02:03:57,110 --> 02:03:54,810

negotiating something but perhaps very

3142

02:03:59,360 --> 02:03:57,120

few people on earth I've ever negotiated

3143

02:04:01,310 --> 02:03:59,370

then and we need to perhaps get a better

3144

02:04:02,780 --> 02:04:01,320

handle on what's actually happening I

3145

02:04:04,040 --> 02:04:02,790

think there's a lot of learning that we

3146

02:04:07,160 --> 02:04:04,050

could be gaining that that we're missing

3147

02:04:08,600 --> 02:04:07,170

out on altogether with those events yeah

3148

02:04:12,410 --> 02:04:08,610

and I'd be very careful throw in

3149

02:04:15,470 --> 02:04:12,420

psychiatry into this particular realm

3150

02:04:17,870 --> 02:04:15,480

I would suggest more of a counselor of

3151

02:04:21,050 --> 02:04:17,880

psychology approach as opposed to one

3152

02:04:24,879 --> 02:04:21,060

that that's reliant on on on drugs

3153

02:04:27,350 --> 02:04:24,889

although if someone has obviously has a

3154

02:04:29,629 --> 02:04:27,360

incredibly traumatic experience then

3155

02:04:32,840 --> 02:04:29,639

then obviously then some sort of mood

3156

02:04:34,840 --> 02:04:32,850

stabilizing could probably help but but

3157

02:04:39,490 --> 02:04:34,850

I think for people that talk through

3158

02:04:43,610 --> 02:04:39,500

these things he is really important and

3159

02:04:45,770 --> 02:04:43,620

early on in my investigative process two

3160

02:04:48,800 --> 02:04:45,780

or three years in where I was talking to

3161

02:04:51,320 --> 02:04:48,810

just you know at this point probably

3162

02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:51,330

several hundred people I realized that

3163

02:04:56,750 --> 02:04:53,520

that what people were gaining from me

3164

02:04:58,160 --> 02:04:56,760

was a sympathetic ear someone that they

3165

02:05:03,100 --> 02:04:58,170

could actually talk to about this stuff

3166

02:05:07,010 --> 02:05:03,110

and get get certain emotional issues

3167

02:05:08,390 --> 02:05:07,020

dealt with in an in a safe environment

3168

02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:08,400

to someone that was not going to judge

3169

02:05:12,860 --> 02:05:11,520

them and and question their sanity but

3170

02:05:15,260 --> 02:05:12,870

someone that was there to listen and

3171

02:05:17,450 --> 02:05:15,270

possibly give them some feedback and now

3172

02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:17,460

the whole reason for instance that I was

3173

02:05:20,780 --> 02:05:18,960

asked to come up to the Sherman ranch

3174

02:05:22,939 --> 02:05:20,790

was for that very purpose for instance

3175

02:05:25,970 --> 02:05:22,949

for the that infamous skinwalker ranch

3176

02:05:28,040 --> 02:05:25,980

case when you start dealing with

3177

02:05:29,479 --> 02:05:28,050

paradigm-shifting events and the effect

3178

02:05:31,129 --> 02:05:29,489

they have on people they don't know

3179

02:05:34,010 --> 02:05:31,139

where to turn they don't know who to

3180

02:05:38,600 --> 02:05:34,020

talk to and they're very you know all

3181

02:05:40,490 --> 02:05:38,610

these social blockages are raised around

3182

02:05:44,060 --> 02:05:40,500

them and they they have a real hard time

3183

02:05:46,100 --> 02:05:44,070

coming up with some recourse where they

3184

02:05:47,689 --> 02:05:46,110

can turn who they can turn to and I

3185

02:05:49,550 --> 02:05:47,699

think getting it off their chest being

3186

02:05:51,260 --> 02:05:49,560

able to talk about it being able to to

3187

02:05:53,050 --> 02:05:51,270

be in a judgemental space with somebody

3188

02:05:55,150 --> 02:05:53,060

who they trust is

3189

02:05:59,500 --> 02:05:55,160

is the most important thing then you can

3190

02:06:01,360 --> 02:05:59,510

maybe talk about stabilizing their moods

3191

02:06:03,970 --> 02:06:01,370

and you know putting them on Prozac

3192

02:06:05,260 --> 02:06:03,980

whatever it is that this people do yeah

3193

02:06:07,150 --> 02:06:05,270

I'm not a fan of that kind of

3194

02:06:08,800 --> 02:06:07,160

pharmacology at all either in terms of

3195

02:06:10,720 --> 02:06:08,810

you know regulating people that way but

3196

02:06:12,580 --> 02:06:10,730

can also recognize that some of these

3197

02:06:14,560 --> 02:06:12,590

experiences can put people in such

3198

02:06:16,570 --> 02:06:14,570

incredible states where they're just

3199

02:06:18,400 --> 02:06:16,580

beside themselves and I think we see

3200

02:06:20,080 --> 02:06:18,410

this often in the literature where an

3201

02:06:22,240 --> 02:06:20,090

individual said something very fantastic

3202

02:06:24,130 --> 02:06:22,250

happened to them and then it seems as we

3203

02:06:26,650 --> 02:06:24,140

look at them as they go on they start to

3204

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:26,660

descend even further into their flights

3205

02:06:31,390 --> 02:06:28,880

of fancy and now they really are in

3206

02:06:33,990 --> 02:06:31,400

trouble and I'm spending time with a

3207

02:06:36,400 --> 02:06:34,000

friend of mine two major schizophrenic

3208

02:06:39,070 --> 02:06:36,410

breakdowns and the second time it

3209

02:06:41,080 --> 02:06:39,080

happened he was with his friends and in

3210

02:06:42,730 --> 02:06:41,090

a city of people that knew him and we

3211

02:06:45,340 --> 02:06:42,740

all agreed together we were not gonna

3212

02:06:48,280 --> 02:06:45,350

let him get drugged again and be put on

3213

02:06:50,290 --> 02:06:48,290

these terrible terrible things that just

3214

02:06:51,730 --> 02:06:50,300

wracked his body and destroyed him and

3215

02:06:53,500 --> 02:06:51,740

we decided we would engage and talk

3216

02:06:55,630 --> 02:06:53,510

therapy and we did 24-hour

3217

02:06:57,430 --> 02:06:55,640

round-the-clock attention with him and

3218

02:06:59,980 --> 02:06:57,440

and being with him for some people was

3219

02:07:02,710 --> 02:06:59,990

very difficult their experience was very

3220

02:07:04,840 --> 02:07:02,720

similar to as if they had seen the alien

3221

02:07:06,910 --> 02:07:04,850

because talking to someone in an altered

3222

02:07:08,560 --> 02:07:06,920

state whose reality is very very

3223

02:07:11,200 --> 02:07:08,570

different is I think very shocking for

3224

02:07:12,940 --> 02:07:11,210

people and I can see how you can pull

3225

02:07:14,950 --> 02:07:12,950

other people into your delusion you can

3226

02:07:16,300 --> 02:07:14,960

help break their reality down too but I

3227

02:07:17,860 --> 02:07:16,310

think if you're sane enough and have a

3228

02:07:19,870 --> 02:07:17,870

handle on things I found talking with

3229

02:07:22,150 --> 02:07:19,880

them to be very exciting actually and

3230

02:07:23,740 --> 02:07:22,160

very interesting and very sad but I do

3231

02:07:26,410 --> 02:07:23,750

know that it was through our constant

3232

02:07:28,780 --> 02:07:26,420

conversations that he was able to find a

3233

02:07:30,970 --> 02:07:28,790

way back to the world that we were all

3234

02:07:32,590 --> 02:07:30,980

participating in and get over the thing

3235

02:07:34,690 --> 02:07:32,600

that was troubling him he was engaging

3236

02:07:36,340 --> 02:07:34,700

in some pretty hectic stuff man he was

3237

02:07:37,900 --> 02:07:36,350

showing me what was going on in the

3238

02:07:40,000 --> 02:07:37,910

basement he was building bombs out of

3239

02:07:41,470 --> 02:07:40,010

cardboard boxes and different things and

3240

02:07:43,050 --> 02:07:41,480

then he took me to this one room it was

3241

02:07:45,040 --> 02:07:43,060

like an old apartment house downtown

3242

02:07:47,020 --> 02:07:45,050

Toronto and there was a series of

3243

02:07:49,360 --> 02:07:47,030

different kind of strange wallpapers and

3244

02:07:50,770 --> 02:07:49,370

he had set up a chair in the center with

3245

02:07:53,290 --> 02:07:50,780

a light shining on it and he said this

3246

02:07:55,780 --> 02:07:53,300

is the interrogation room you have to

3247

02:07:57,940 --> 02:07:55,790

know that he was in Turkey himself and I

3248

02:07:59,860 --> 02:07:57,950

think that's part of the experience

3249

02:08:01,600 --> 02:07:59,870

these altered experiences as our brain

3250

02:08:04,420 --> 02:08:01,610

is allowed to split we can't hear voices

3251
02:08:05,860 --> 02:08:04,430
we can't talk to ourselves and sometimes

3252
02:08:06,430 --> 02:08:05,870
that gets out of hand and creates all

3253
02:08:07,720 --> 02:08:06,440
new

3254
02:08:09,430 --> 02:08:07,730
personalities and I do believe the

3255
02:08:11,260 --> 02:08:09,440
trauma of any kind of traumatic

3256
02:08:12,850 --> 02:08:11,270
experience can produce such effects

3257
02:08:15,250 --> 02:08:12,860
whether it's the UFO experience or it's

3258
02:08:17,800 --> 02:08:15,260
watching somebody die I think that those

3259
02:08:19,090 --> 02:08:17,810
traumas need that level of counseling

3260
02:08:21,070 --> 02:08:19,100
that Chris is talking about where we

3261
02:08:23,080 --> 02:08:21,080
better give people real care and then

3262
02:08:24,850 --> 02:08:23,090
you do have true chemical imbalances

3263
02:08:26,800 --> 02:08:24,860

that need to be dealt with directly and

3264

02:08:28,660 --> 02:08:26,810

you know pharmacology has come a long

3265

02:08:30,910 --> 02:08:28,670

way in that regard but we really have to

3266

02:08:33,220 --> 02:08:30,920

be careful in the paranormal realm or

3267

02:08:34,959 --> 02:08:33,230

the youthful logical realm we really

3268

02:08:38,200 --> 02:08:34,969

have to be extremely careful about

3269

02:08:40,660 --> 02:08:38,210

maintaining a systematic approach of how

3270

02:08:42,790 --> 02:08:40,670

to counsel people and how to refer them

3271

02:08:43,660 --> 02:08:42,800

on to professionals that are that are

3272

02:08:45,670 --> 02:08:43,670

going to deal with them in a

3273

02:08:47,290 --> 02:08:45,680

non-judgmental fashion and those are few

3274

02:08:48,939 --> 02:08:47,300

and far between I think a lot of people

3275

02:08:51,540 --> 02:08:48,949

have abduction experiences at very great

3276

02:08:53,740 --> 02:08:51,550

difficulty finding that person who is

3277

02:08:55,720 --> 02:08:53,750

non-judgmental and will engage in that

3278

02:08:57,820 --> 02:08:55,730

talk therapy with them of course the

3279

02:09:00,550 --> 02:08:57,830

question of the ages here Byrne state is

3280

02:09:03,550 --> 02:09:00,560

with abductions what is really happening

3281

02:09:05,709 --> 02:09:03,560

to these people that is a really really

3282

02:09:08,229 --> 02:09:05,719

tricky question Jean because I think

3283

02:09:12,060 --> 02:09:08,239

that the abduction experience is a very

3284

02:09:14,680 --> 02:09:12,070

vast wide spectrum and I like Rakowski

3285

02:09:16,600 --> 02:09:14,690

comments he calls it alien abduction

3286

02:09:18,790 --> 02:09:16,610

syndrome but this is something that is

3287

02:09:20,770 --> 02:09:18,800

in fact happening in the populace it is

3288

02:09:23,020 --> 02:09:20,780

something that's present and we need to

3289

02:09:24,760 --> 02:09:23,030

bring a very thoughtful perspective on

3290

02:09:27,400 --> 02:09:24,770

how to treat it and not dismiss it at

3291

02:09:30,220 --> 02:09:27,410

all in any way but it is a wide spectrum

3292

02:09:32,530 --> 02:09:30,230

of course we're still the question

3293

02:09:34,900 --> 02:09:32,540

whether any of these cases could

3294

02:09:37,360 --> 02:09:34,910

possibly have some sort of et

3295

02:09:39,760 --> 02:09:37,370

involvement or not not that I would deny

3296

02:09:41,229 --> 02:09:39,770

that that's possibly happening there but

3297

02:09:43,900 --> 02:09:41,239

I think the more that we do look at

3298

02:09:45,670 --> 02:09:43,910

abductions I think if we do approach it

3299

02:09:46,990 --> 02:09:45,680

with care and concern we can start to

3300

02:09:48,880 --> 02:09:47,000

tease out that perhaps some of these

3301

02:09:51,490 --> 02:09:48,890

experiences are very deeply internal

3302

02:09:52,900 --> 02:09:51,500

experiences what their connection is to

3303

02:09:54,580 --> 02:09:52,910

other worlds

3304

02:09:56,320 --> 02:09:54,590

whether it's aliens or not I think

3305

02:09:57,400 --> 02:09:56,330

that's another question altogether and I

3306

02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:57,410

don't think we have any proof or

3307

02:10:00,280 --> 02:09:59,360

evidence I really about except in very

3308

02:10:02,380 --> 02:10:00,290

very few cases

3309

02:10:04,689 --> 02:10:02,390

well it's certainly true on the parent

3310

02:10:06,910 --> 02:10:04,699

cast that when we discuss so-called

3311

02:10:09,010 --> 02:10:06,920

alien abductions we don't take the

3312

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:09,020

prevailing viewpoint and sometimes that

3313

02:10:14,380 --> 02:10:11,840

gets us on the bad side of some people

3314

02:10:17,320 --> 02:10:14,390

but that's how it goes that's what we

3315

02:10:18,750 --> 02:10:17,330

think there's a lot more to it than we

3316

02:10:21,270 --> 02:10:18,760

expect with Jean

3317

02:10:28,560 --> 02:10:21,280

and with Chris and Burch state you're in

3318

02:10:31,440 --> 02:10:28,570

the miracast free from the shackles of

3319

02:10:37,560 --> 02:10:31,450

Corporate America we're the place for

3320

02:10:39,900 --> 02:10:37,570

independent thinkers graphic converter

3321

02:10:42,780 --> 02:10:39,910

is the image manipulation tool for the

3322

02:10:44,820 --> 02:10:42,790

rest of us it does not use any database

3323

02:10:47,490 --> 02:10:44,830

you get full control of all your files

3324

02:10:50,220 --> 02:10:47,500

want to view the images of a folder drag

3325

02:10:52,770 --> 02:10:50,230

it into graphic converter and a powerful

3326

02:10:54,990 --> 02:10:52,780

browser opens up to show your image

3327

02:10:57,150 --> 02:10:55,000

files you could use it for slideshows

3328

02:10:59,790 --> 02:10:57,160

you could use it to import images from

3329

02:11:01,979 --> 02:10:59,800

digital cameras or from scanners need to

3330

02:11:04,110 --> 02:11:01,989

do some image editing you can do that

3331

02:11:07,020 --> 02:11:04,120

too and graphic converter also print

3332

02:11:09,210 --> 02:11:07,030

catalogs convert from so many formats

3333

02:11:11,880 --> 02:11:09,220

I can't even list them download now to

3334

02:11:14,790 --> 02:11:11,890

see if graphic converter is good for you

3335

02:11:17,040 --> 02:11:14,800

like one and a half million other users

3336

02:11:19,410 --> 02:11:17,050

guess what you could save money when you

3337

02:11:22,260 --> 02:11:19,420

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3338

02:11:24,690 --> 02:11:22,270

code Nite Owl use the coupon code Nite

3339

02:11:27,660 --> 02:11:24,700

Owl to get a special price for graphic

3340

02:11:31,050 --> 02:11:27,670

converter go to Lemke soft commnets

3341

02:11:41,350 --> 02:11:31,060

le MKE soft calm

3342

02:11:43,210 --> 02:11:41,360

did you know by age 50 half of all men

3343

02:11:45,970 --> 02:11:43,220

have an enlarged prostate

3344

02:11:47,980 --> 02:11:45,980

this means more urges to urinate longer

3345

02:11:50,560 --> 02:11:47,990

bathroom trips waking at night to

3346

02:11:51,580 --> 02:11:50,570

urinate or issues with sex if this

3347

02:11:53,890 --> 02:11:51,590

sounds familiar

3348

02:11:55,900 --> 02:11:53,900

call us now because we're shipping free

3349

02:11:58,090 --> 02:11:55,910

bottles of super Beta Prostate to

3350

02:12:00,400 --> 02:11:58,100

listeners of this station super Beta

3351

02:12:02,530 --> 02:12:00,410

Prostate is a non prescription formula

3352

02:12:05,110 --> 02:12:02,540

guaranteed to reduce the symptoms of

3353

02:12:07,720 --> 02:12:05,120

your enlarged prostate it's yours free

3354

02:12:10,840 --> 02:12:07,730

pay only shipping and handling just call

3355

02:12:13,240 --> 02:12:10,850

1-800 to zero five eight one one zero in

3356

02:12:15,250 --> 02:12:13,250

clinical trials the ingredient in super

3357

02:12:17,170 --> 02:12:15,260

Beta Prostate was shown to reduce urges

3358

02:12:19,300 --> 02:12:17,180

to urinate improve bladder emptying

3359

02:12:22,180 --> 02:12:19,310

reduce waking at night to urinate and

3360

02:12:24,430 --> 02:12:22,190

improve quality of life this super Beta

3361

02:12:26,800 --> 02:12:24,440

Prostate free offer is for listeners of

3362

02:12:29,770 --> 02:12:26,810

this station but it won't last

3363

02:12:31,960 --> 02:12:29,780

don't wait just call 1-800 to zero five

3364

02:12:34,630 --> 02:12:31,970

eight one one zero that's one eight

3365

02:12:38,880 --> 02:12:34,640

hundred 200 five eight one one zero call

3366

02:12:41,560 --> 02:12:38,890

1-800 - oh five eight one one zero yeah

3367

02:12:43,360 --> 02:12:41,570

see me sir well I did but now what I do

3368

02:12:44,590 --> 02:12:43,370

I'm not so sure sir Johnson I got a

3369

02:12:46,630 --> 02:12:44,600

mission for you that could change your

3370

02:12:47,950 --> 02:12:46,640

life good sir it involves traveling

3371

02:12:49,180 --> 02:12:47,960

halfway around the world but that so

3372

02:12:50,080 --> 02:12:49,190

much as half a clue of where you're

3373

02:12:52,780 --> 02:12:50,090

going or what you're gonna do when you

3374

02:12:54,190 --> 02:12:52,790

get there situation normal sorry I'll be

3375

02:12:55,660 --> 02:12:54,200

leading this mission Johnson so I'll be

3376

02:12:57,280 --> 02:12:55,670

telling you what to do you sir that's

3377

02:12:57,790 --> 02:12:57,290

right Johnson and I say first things

3378

02:13:02,170 --> 02:12:57,800

first

3379

02:13:04,270 --> 02:13:02,180

food always remember that Johnson food

3380

02:13:05,800 --> 02:13:04,280

is a big deal sir my brother Larkin gets

3381

02:13:07,810 --> 02:13:05,810

a really good deal on some surplus MREs

3382

02:13:09,610 --> 02:13:07,820

Johnson if you've got half a brain in

3383

02:13:11,950 --> 02:13:09,620

that empty head of yours you'll call the

3384

02:13:14,080 --> 02:13:11,960

freeze dry guy like I did that food is

3385

02:13:16,780 --> 02:13:14,090

better for you rehydrates faster any

3386

02:13:19,210 --> 02:13:16,790

it's good Johnson and it keeps for up to

3387

02:13:20,080 --> 02:13:19,220

30 years we'd be gone that long sir well

3388

02:13:21,850 --> 02:13:20,090

I hope not

3389

02:13:24,040 --> 02:13:21,860

now get your supplies organized and meet

3390

02:13:26,100 --> 02:13:24,050

me down to the pier at dawn on Sunday we

3391

02:13:28,660 --> 02:13:26,110

sailed

3392

02:13:34,330 --> 02:13:28,670

this adventure is brought to you by the

3393

02:13:39,250 --> 02:13:34,340

freeze dry guy call 866 404 3-6 6-3 or

3394

02:13:41,500 --> 02:13:39,260

visit freeze dry guy.com are you always

3395

02:13:43,570 --> 02:13:41,510

5 minutes late maybe you're only late

3396

02:13:45,610 --> 02:13:43,580

when you don't want to be somewhere then

3397

02:13:48,610 --> 02:13:45,620

you realize you're always 5 minutes late

3398

02:13:50,020 --> 02:13:48,620

for work you set three alarms drag your

3399

02:13:52,180 --> 02:13:50,030

feet in the shower drink your coffee

3400

02:13:55,000 --> 02:13:52,190

slowly until you're rushing out the door

3401
02:13:57,100 --> 02:13:55,010
five minutes late it's not that you hate

3402
02:13:59,080 --> 02:13:57,110
your job hate is such a strong word

3403
02:14:01,210 --> 02:13:59,090
you're just not that excited about it

3404
02:14:03,880 --> 02:14:01,220
but most people don't love what they do

3405
02:14:06,220 --> 02:14:03,890
right listen if you're local to the Twin

3406
02:14:07,810 --> 02:14:06,230
Cities our hard-working self-driven with

3407
02:14:10,090 --> 02:14:07,820
experience in sales marketing or

3408
02:14:11,890 --> 02:14:10,100
advertising our personable and a wiz on

3409
02:14:13,540 --> 02:14:11,900
the phone you might want to join one of

3410
02:14:16,510 --> 02:14:13,550
the largest independent talk radio

3411
02:14:18,690 --> 02:14:16,520
networks in the world GCN cuz right now

3412
02:14:20,800 --> 02:14:18,700
we are hiring and we offer benefits

3413
02:14:23,110 --> 02:14:20,810

experienced preferred but we'll train

3414

02:14:25,840 --> 02:14:23,120

the right person is that you submit your

3415

02:14:28,900 --> 02:14:25,850

resume today to advertised and GC and

3416

02:14:31,390 --> 02:14:28,910

live.com that's advertised at GCN

3417

02:14:33,490 --> 02:14:31,400

live.com come work with the genesis

3418

02:14:38,980 --> 02:14:33,500

communications network where you'll want

3419

02:14:46,490 --> 02:14:44,020

[Music]

3420

02:14:48,650 --> 02:14:46,500

hi this is Bryce Abel I'm the producer

3421

02:14:50,570 --> 02:14:48,660

of dark skies the co-author of AD after

3422

02:14:52,720 --> 02:14:50,580

disclosure and you are listening to the

3423

02:14:55,110 --> 02:14:52,730

para cast the gold standard of

3424

02:14:58,000 --> 02:14:55,120

paranormal radio

3425

02:15:00,290 --> 02:14:58,010

[Music]

3426

02:15:02,630 --> 02:15:00,300

we're sitting down and we're relaxing

3427

02:15:06,350 --> 02:15:02,640

with gene and Chris and burn State and

3428

02:15:08,720 --> 02:15:06,360

maybe Chris is having a few you burned

3429

02:15:10,280 --> 02:15:08,730

state well I don't know it depends on

3430

02:15:13,910 --> 02:15:10,290

what kind of scotch he's drinking there

3431

02:15:17,390 --> 02:15:13,920

I am NOT a scotch drinker oh you're

3432

02:15:18,590 --> 02:15:17,400

missing out I know I've got a \$200

3433

02:15:22,700 --> 02:15:18,600

bottle of scotch in there that I just

3434

02:15:25,400 --> 02:15:22,710

hate to crack okay save it for me it's a

3435

02:15:28,190 --> 02:15:25,410

special edition in a black lacquer box

3436

02:15:29,930 --> 02:15:28,200

and the whole deal was given to me as a

3437

02:15:31,820 --> 02:15:29,940

gift from big tour group I did in

3438

02:15:34,310 --> 02:15:31,830

November I just don't have the heart to

3439

02:15:35,810 --> 02:15:34,320

open it so beautiful well you must share

3440

02:15:37,550 --> 02:15:35,820

it with people and just be sure you

3441

02:15:40,880 --> 02:15:37,560

don't waste it by mixing it with

3442

02:15:42,800 --> 02:15:40,890

anything the most God knows do you nice

3443

02:15:45,350 --> 02:15:42,810

not even eyes just one drop of water

3444

02:15:47,000 --> 02:15:45,360

totally changes the complexity of scotch

3445

02:15:49,310 --> 02:15:47,010

and watch it come alive in your mouth

3446

02:15:51,110 --> 02:15:49,320

that is something else okay it sounds

3447

02:15:54,560 --> 02:15:51,120

like I'm talking to a true affection

3448

02:15:57,710 --> 02:15:54,570

Otto okay let's get to another subject

3449

02:15:59,480 --> 02:15:57,720

that I know that you one of the things

3450

02:16:02,060 --> 02:15:59,490

that attracted you to the pair cast I

3451

02:16:04,550 --> 02:16:02,070

think is the whole concept of of the

3452

02:16:07,310 --> 02:16:04,560

trickster or some sort of mechanism of

3453

02:16:09,590 --> 02:16:07,320

absurdity that just permeates and in as

3454

02:16:12,200 --> 02:16:09,600

a thread that's a superhighway that runs

3455

02:16:15,020 --> 02:16:12,210

through all these phenomenal categories

3456

02:16:17,120 --> 02:16:15,030

of phenomenal events descriptions of

3457

02:16:20,240 --> 02:16:17,130

interactions with otherworldly beings

3458

02:16:23,780 --> 02:16:20,250

and otherworldly craft and and spirits

3459

02:16:26,210 --> 02:16:23,790

and ghosts and and ancestor spirits I

3460

02:16:28,520 --> 02:16:26,220

mean you go around the world it runs the

3461

02:16:30,800 --> 02:16:28,530

gamut and that's this whole idea of the

3462

02:16:33,890 --> 02:16:30,810

absurd the liminal is an e structural

3463

02:16:38,750 --> 02:16:33,900

trickster type energy what role do you

3464

02:16:41,360 --> 02:16:38,760

feel this kind of force or element or

3465

02:16:43,250 --> 02:16:41,370

mechanism plays in this whole scenario I

3466

02:16:44,810 --> 02:16:43,260

think we touched on it a little bit

3467

02:16:46,700 --> 02:16:44,820

briefly before but I do think it's one

3468

02:16:48,380 --> 02:16:46,710

of the oldest parts of who we are as a

3469

02:16:50,210 --> 02:16:48,390

society in a culture you know what it

3470

02:16:52,310 --> 02:16:50,220

goes back to that idea of creation end

3471

02:16:54,440 --> 02:16:52,320

and destruction that you can't have a

3472

02:16:57,081 --> 02:16:54,450

homogeneous society that continues to

3473

02:16:58,910 --> 02:16:57,091

exist and in one mode only there must be

3474

02:17:00,831 --> 02:16:58,920

the nightmare that comes in that

3475

02:17:02,960 --> 02:17:00,841

disrupts that something has to come in

3476

02:17:04,700 --> 02:17:02,970

and change it and cause them to reinvent

3477

02:17:07,820 --> 02:17:04,710

themselves because it's unhealthy to

3478

02:17:09,081 --> 02:17:07,830

stay as a homogeneous society and I

3479

02:17:10,610 --> 02:17:09,091

think we can see that perhaps maybe

3480

02:17:12,560 --> 02:17:10,620

historically or archaeologically

3481

02:17:14,480 --> 02:17:12,570

when suddenly you know civilizations

3482

02:17:17,150 --> 02:17:14,490

just seem to disappear poof or change

3483

02:17:18,919 --> 02:17:17,160

gears all all together I do think that

3484

02:17:20,270 --> 02:17:18,929

what we're talking about now in terms of

3485

02:17:22,100 --> 02:17:20,280

the phenomenon we're talking about maybe

3486

02:17:25,520 --> 02:17:22,110

the tertiary part or the sociological

3487

02:17:27,440 --> 02:17:25,530

aspects of the phenomenon where I wonder

3488

02:17:29,240 --> 02:17:27,450

how much of this is about us

3489

02:17:31,010 --> 02:17:29,250

and it's about our own narratives that

3490

02:17:33,740 --> 02:17:31,020

were passing down and that perhaps

3491

02:17:35,720 --> 02:17:33,750

because of those those memory pieces

3492

02:17:37,160 --> 02:17:35,730

those images that are already in our

3493

02:17:39,410 --> 02:17:37,170

minds that have been passed down as as

3494

02:17:42,770 --> 02:17:39,420

narratives that that that is in fact

3495

02:17:44,900 --> 02:17:42,780

going to be the shape that we see right

3496

02:17:46,640 --> 02:17:44,910

so the event conforms to our

3497

02:17:49,550 --> 02:17:46,650

expectations as you spoke about with

3498

02:17:51,650 --> 02:17:49,560

Bishop previously and and and I do feel

3499

02:17:53,000 --> 02:17:51,660

that somehow what maybe we're in on the

3500

02:17:53,840 --> 02:17:53,010

joke and we don't even know it

3501

02:17:56,720 --> 02:17:53,850

you know there's some of those

3502

02:17:58,160 --> 02:17:56,730

self-deprecating aspects to some of

3503

02:18:00,200 --> 02:17:58,170

these experiences that's a really good

3504

02:18:01,550 --> 02:18:00,210

way of putting it and maybe we're

3505

02:18:02,840 --> 02:18:01,560

missing that and you see it and dreams

3506

02:18:04,550 --> 02:18:02,850

all that's fine you know when you take a

3507

02:18:05,930 --> 02:18:04,560

look at spend time thinking about your

3508

02:18:08,060 --> 02:18:05,940

dreams you can see there's your brain

3509

02:18:09,980 --> 02:18:08,070

playing stuff back to you it's trying to

3510

02:18:11,419 --> 02:18:09,990

help you out with something and and you

3511

02:18:12,770 --> 02:18:11,429

know from my perspective dreams are

3512

02:18:14,870 --> 02:18:12,780

about learning and that's what's taking

3513

02:18:16,790 --> 02:18:14,880

place is that that the dream imagery is

3514

02:18:18,350 --> 02:18:16,800

they're trying to reflect on the things

3515

02:18:20,120 --> 02:18:18,360

that happen during the dream and try to

3516

02:18:21,680 --> 02:18:20,130

help us along with learning or solving a

3517

02:18:23,690 --> 02:18:21,690

problem because that's what we are we're

3518

02:18:25,129 --> 02:18:23,700

learning and growing creatures and so I

3519

02:18:27,080 --> 02:18:25,139

do see you know some of the stuff that

3520

02:18:30,860 --> 02:18:27,090

Hanson talks about that you talk about

3521

02:18:32,480 --> 02:18:30,870

these really wild events that have some

3522

02:18:33,980 --> 02:18:32,490

cases of real adamant elements of

3523

02:18:36,590 --> 02:18:33,990

schadenfreude to them you know we're

3524

02:18:39,169 --> 02:18:36,600

kind of laughing at our misery even you

3525

02:18:40,430 --> 02:18:39,179

know that the the the the stimulus or

3526

02:18:42,350 --> 02:18:40,440

whatever it is seems to be almost

3527

02:18:44,180 --> 02:18:42,360

mocking us or taking us down or

3528

02:18:46,400 --> 02:18:44,190

degrading us but maybe it's about

3529

02:18:48,860 --> 02:18:46,410

shifting gears because we're stuck and

3530

02:18:51,169 --> 02:18:48,870

we're in a very stale mode of operation

3531

02:18:52,820 --> 02:18:51,179

and so we need to have those and when

3532

02:18:55,820 --> 02:18:52,830

you look at the paths that go along with

3533

02:18:57,650 --> 02:18:55,830

the trickster elementary that quite

3534

02:18:59,290 --> 02:18:57,660

often this is about that individual

3535

02:19:01,820 --> 02:18:59,300

who's on the margins of society

3536

02:19:04,040 --> 02:19:01,830

experiencing something incredible in the

3537

02:19:06,200 --> 02:19:04,050

middle of the night it's dark and they

3538

02:19:07,879 --> 02:19:06,210

see their spirit guide or they see an

3539

02:19:11,000 --> 02:19:07,889

extremely tall monstrous undulating

3540

02:19:12,650 --> 02:19:11,010

green skinned alien there but it shakes

3541

02:19:14,629 --> 02:19:12,660

them up and shifts them and they come

3542

02:19:17,209 --> 02:19:14,639

back now to the group to tell their

3543

02:19:18,740 --> 02:19:17,219

story of what happened and I do believe

3544

02:19:20,810 --> 02:19:18,750

that is the role of the trickster that

3545

02:19:21,919 --> 02:19:20,820

those those eternal images that are that

3546

02:19:24,400 --> 02:19:21,929

are young and when you read Jung's

3547

02:19:27,340 --> 02:19:24,410

treatise on on the trickster you see

3548

02:19:30,340 --> 02:19:27,350

to old this experience is it seems like

3549

02:19:32,140 --> 02:19:30,350

these are patterns of our mind yeah well

3550

02:19:34,900 --> 02:19:32,150

you know and in another of course that

3551
02:19:36,820 --> 02:19:34,910
that brings up the whole issue now we

3552
02:19:39,310 --> 02:19:36,830
talked about tricksters every so often

3553
02:19:41,380 --> 02:19:39,320
on the show about weird things happening

3554
02:19:44,290 --> 02:19:41,390
the shows and let me tell you right now

3555
02:19:46,680 --> 02:19:44,300
that we're in the next to last segment

3556
02:19:49,570 --> 02:19:46,690
of this episode of the power cast and

3557
02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:49,580
something weird has happened that we

3558
02:19:53,950 --> 02:19:52,160
just discovered so for those entire

3559
02:19:56,530 --> 02:19:53,960
portions of the show

3560
02:19:59,200 --> 02:19:56,540
it may sound normal to you but at the

3561
02:20:01,030 --> 02:19:59,210
time of the recording all of my voice

3562
02:20:04,390 --> 02:20:01,040
parts except for the very beginning

3563
02:20:07,660 --> 02:20:04,400

upped and vanished they weren't there

3564

02:20:13,560 --> 02:20:07,670

because my audio did not get recorded on

3565

02:20:16,750 --> 02:20:13,570

the first take of this show oh my god oh

3566

02:20:18,220 --> 02:20:16,760

man that's the first time in the in the

3567

02:20:20,320 --> 02:20:18,230

history of the show that that's ever

3568

02:20:21,400 --> 02:20:20,330

happened technology let you down

3569

02:20:23,230 --> 02:20:21,410

well you know what's very interesting

3570

02:20:25,450 --> 02:20:23,240

here that we had this happen one time

3571

02:20:28,080 --> 02:20:25,460

before we actually lost a host segment

3572

02:20:31,150 --> 02:20:28,090

we had Jacques fillet on the show in the

3573

02:20:33,280 --> 02:20:31,160

days of our previous co-hosts you never

3574

02:20:34,810 --> 02:20:33,290

heard the show because we lost the first

3575

02:20:37,240 --> 02:20:34,820

half and he never came back and do it

3576

02:20:40,780 --> 02:20:37,250

again until several years later that he

3577

02:20:43,030 --> 02:20:40,790

did one hour on the power cast Wow I

3578

02:20:46,000 --> 02:20:43,040

mean I know what's wrong I know why it

3579

02:20:49,360 --> 02:20:46,010

happened but I wish I noticed this when

3580

02:20:53,770 --> 02:20:49,370

we were doing the recording oh that

3581

02:20:55,690 --> 02:20:53,780

makes my arches tingle okay we have a

3582

02:20:58,091 --> 02:20:55,700

case of the tingle arches I'm gonna be

3583

02:20:59,560 --> 02:20:58,101

up all night and you know we'll have to

3584

02:21:01,480 --> 02:20:59,570

have things work out a little

3585

02:21:03,100 --> 02:21:01,490

differently but it's gonna take me

3586

02:21:04,930 --> 02:21:03,110

probably another hour or two to edit

3587

02:21:06,341 --> 02:21:04,940

this show then well ladies and gentlemen

3588

02:21:08,051 --> 02:21:06,351

if you're wondering what we're talking

3589

02:21:09,390 --> 02:21:08,061

about I'd rather not get into it let's

3590

02:21:11,740 --> 02:21:09,400

just continue our discussion about

3591

02:21:16,270 --> 02:21:11,750

tricksters and everything but don't you

3592

02:21:18,820 --> 02:21:16,280

see burnt State that in terms of UFOs

3593

02:21:21,850 --> 02:21:18,830

and things like that the presence of the

3594

02:21:26,040 --> 02:21:21,860

trickster seems to be causing so much

3595

02:21:28,600 --> 02:21:26,050

issues it really is and it is a wicked

3596

02:21:30,761 --> 02:21:28,610

creature in some ways I don't think it

3597

02:21:32,470 --> 02:21:30,771

is always just laughter and when we

3598

02:21:33,970 --> 02:21:32,480

think about these experiences that we've

3599

02:21:35,680 --> 02:21:33,980

been talking about I think often these

3600

02:21:37,210 --> 02:21:35,690

experiences are they are fearful

3601
02:21:38,290 --> 02:21:37,220
experiences they're nightmarish

3602
02:21:40,480 --> 02:21:38,300
experiences there

3603
02:21:43,059 --> 02:21:40,490
variances that take us to the boundaries

3604
02:21:44,559 --> 02:21:43,069
of society into the margins and I do

3605
02:21:46,870 --> 02:21:44,569
believe that things we're talking about

3606
02:21:49,570 --> 02:21:46,880
are these exist in these borderline

3607
02:21:51,070 --> 02:21:49,580
spaces are I described it on the form I

3608
02:21:53,020 --> 02:21:51,080
think of things that are just around the

3609
02:21:54,849 --> 02:21:53,030
corner from you and sometimes just

3610
02:21:56,980 --> 02:21:54,859
around the corners not too friendly at

3611
02:21:58,300 --> 02:21:56,990
all sometimes it's a clown and a big

3612
02:22:00,309 --> 02:21:58,310
suit and it gives you a big laugh and

3613
02:22:03,130 --> 02:22:00,319

sometimes that clown is pretty scary and

3614

02:22:05,260 --> 02:22:03,140

completely petrifies you but in both

3615

02:22:06,969 --> 02:22:05,270

cases I think what it does produce is a

3616

02:22:09,070 --> 02:22:06,979

pretty big surge of chemistry through

3617

02:22:10,990 --> 02:22:09,080

her body and emotion and it's something

3618

02:22:13,510 --> 02:22:11,000

that allows us to turn you know to pivot

3619

02:22:15,550 --> 02:22:13,520

and perhaps to make some different ideas

3620

02:22:17,860 --> 02:22:15,560

in different ways of doing things as a

3621

02:22:20,110 --> 02:22:17,870

result I think it's a teacher is what it

3622

02:22:23,410 --> 02:22:20,120

is more than anything well in my point

3623

02:22:27,040 --> 02:22:23,420

is if for my follow up on this and is

3624

02:22:32,469 --> 02:22:27,050

that it's also if understood could be

3625

02:22:36,580 --> 02:22:32,479

used as a very effective tool by you

3626
02:22:42,070 --> 02:22:36,590
know the control structure using that

3627
02:22:45,429 --> 02:22:42,080
particular modus operandi to to befuddle

3628
02:22:47,670 --> 02:22:45,439
people to dis inform people to miss

3629
02:22:51,969 --> 02:22:47,680
inform people to manipulate situations

3630
02:22:54,370 --> 02:22:51,979
individuals and ends subjects for

3631
02:22:57,370 --> 02:22:54,380
whatever purpose most often control and

3632
02:23:00,400 --> 02:22:57,380
most often nuts very self-serving the

3633
02:23:04,120 --> 02:23:00,410
agenda but you know if we have psyops

3634
02:23:06,250 --> 02:23:04,130
people that are able to program in

3635
02:23:08,969 --> 02:23:06,260
particular key tricks Trish events

3636
02:23:11,679 --> 02:23:08,979
within groups within individuals within

3637
02:23:14,790 --> 02:23:11,689
the culture you can have tremendous

3638
02:23:18,639 --> 02:23:14,800

power there and it seems to me that that

3639

02:23:20,650 --> 02:23:18,649

it wouldn't be surprised at all if there

3640

02:23:23,800 --> 02:23:20,660

were certain elements of the black world

3641

02:23:28,030 --> 02:23:23,810

that had really factored a lot of this

3642

02:23:30,639 --> 02:23:28,040

and into the equation and is has somehow

3643

02:23:32,860 --> 02:23:30,649

come up with a way to manipulate people

3644

02:23:37,210 --> 02:23:32,870

places and things and events to to

3645

02:23:42,630 --> 02:23:37,220

elicit particular pre you know sussed

3646

02:23:45,580 --> 02:23:42,640

out kind of eventualities and effects by

3647

02:23:48,580 --> 02:23:45,590

in eliciting some sort of program or

3648

02:23:51,160 --> 02:23:48,590

technique that is trickeration nature to

3649

02:23:52,179 --> 02:23:51,170

to like i said this and misinformed

3650

02:23:55,689 --> 02:23:52,189

people and manipulate

3651
02:23:57,370 --> 02:23:55,699
people places and events I'll think that

3652
02:23:58,420 --> 02:23:57,380
there's there's good truth inside of

3653
02:24:00,910 --> 02:23:58,430
that and there's some slight

3654
02:24:02,380 --> 02:24:00,920
conspiracist angles to it as well I've

3655
02:24:03,910 --> 02:24:02,390
always believed that we've lived in an

3656
02:24:05,469 --> 02:24:03,920
age of kings and queens it's just that

3657
02:24:06,580 --> 02:24:05,479
kings and queens now are billionaires

3658
02:24:08,620 --> 02:24:06,590
and we don't even know where they live

3659
02:24:10,090 --> 02:24:08,630
and can't see them well this is

3660
02:24:14,019 --> 02:24:10,100
certainly so far a bit a very unusual

3661
02:24:16,120 --> 02:24:14,029
episode of the show but we have more to

3662
02:24:18,429 --> 02:24:16,130
come and hopefully you'll be able to

3663
02:24:20,739 --> 02:24:18,439

hear it without any further problems we

3664

02:24:26,859 --> 02:24:20,749

have burnt state along with Jean and

3665

02:24:29,949 --> 02:24:26,869

Chris you're in the Barrett cast unseen

3666

02:24:32,319 --> 02:24:29,959

now calm proud sponsor of GCS unseen aus

3667

02:24:37,090 --> 02:24:32,329

unparalleled encryption tools keep your

3668

02:24:39,040 --> 02:24:37,100

communication secure G C n at AK of the

3669

02:24:41,349 --> 02:24:39,050

rock ODEs has been well received by

3670

02:24:43,420 --> 02:24:41,359

critics and readers alike it's a thrill

3671

02:24:45,790 --> 02:24:43,430

a minute story you'll never forget a

3672

02:24:48,429 --> 02:24:45,800

former US military intelligence officer

3673

02:24:50,949 --> 02:24:48,439

is haunted by intense dreams about a

3674

02:24:53,080 --> 02:24:50,959

beautiful woman pleading for his help

3675

02:24:55,689 --> 02:24:53,090

after a terrible battle in outer space

3676

02:24:57,939 --> 02:24:55,699

but the dreams turn out to be true

3677

02:25:00,460 --> 02:24:57,949

and thrust him into a telepathic love

3678

02:25:03,069 --> 02:25:00,470

affair with a woman whose faraway planet

3679

02:25:06,069 --> 02:25:03,079

is intent on destroying the earth and

3680

02:25:08,769 --> 02:25:06,079

now the gripping tale continues in but

3681

02:25:11,500 --> 02:25:08,779

coming of the protectors it's the second

3682

02:25:13,389 --> 02:25:11,510

book of the rock oyster elegy a galaxy

3683

02:25:16,120 --> 02:25:13,399

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

3684

02:25:18,219 --> 02:25:16,130

heroes against powerful fanatical

3685

02:25:21,099 --> 02:25:18,229

enemies that threaten the lives of

3686

02:25:23,620 --> 02:25:21,109

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

3687

02:25:26,469 --> 02:25:23,630

of the rock ODEs and the coming of the

3688

02:25:29,739 --> 02:25:26,479

protectors classic science fiction at

3689

02:25:34,479 --> 02:25:29,749

its best available now for more details

3690

02:25:38,469 --> 02:25:34,489

visit Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs

3691

02:25:40,899 --> 02:25:38,479

dot-com did you know by age 50 half of

3692

02:25:43,660 --> 02:25:40,909

all men have an enlarged prostate

3693

02:25:45,670 --> 02:25:43,670

this means more urges to urinate longer

3694

02:25:48,250 --> 02:25:45,680

bathroom trips waking at night to

3695

02:25:49,120 --> 02:25:48,260

urinate or issues with sex if this

3696

02:25:51,580 --> 02:25:49,130

sounds familiar

3697

02:25:53,590 --> 02:25:51,590

call us now because we're shipping free

3698

02:25:55,779 --> 02:25:53,600

bottles of super Beta Prostate to

3699

02:25:58,090 --> 02:25:55,789

listeners of this station super Beta

3700

02:26:00,219 --> 02:25:58,100

Prostate is a non prescription formula

3701
02:26:02,889 --> 02:26:00,229
guaranteed to reduce the symptoms of

3702
02:26:05,130 --> 02:26:02,899
your enlarged prostate it's yours free

3703
02:26:07,679 --> 02:26:05,140
pay only shipping and handling

3704
02:26:10,530 --> 02:26:07,689
call 1-800 to zero five eight one one

3705
02:26:12,059 --> 02:26:10,540
zero in clinical trials the ingredient

3706
02:26:14,460 --> 02:26:12,069
and super Beta Prostate was shown to

3707
02:26:16,439 --> 02:26:14,470
reduce urges to urinate improve bladder

3708
02:26:19,170 --> 02:26:16,449
emptying reduced waking at night to

3709
02:26:21,510 --> 02:26:19,180
urinate and improve quality of life this

3710
02:26:23,910 --> 02:26:21,520
super Beta Prostate free offer is for

3711
02:26:24,510 --> 02:26:23,920
listeners of this station but it won't

3712
02:26:27,450 --> 02:26:24,520
last

3713
02:26:29,639 --> 02:26:27,460

don't wait just call 1-800 to zero five

3714

02:26:32,340 --> 02:26:29,649

eight one one zero that's one eight

3715

02:26:38,280 --> 02:26:32,350

hundred 200 five eight one one zero call

3716

02:26:41,309 --> 02:26:38,290

1-800 - oh five eight one one zero what

3717

02:26:42,960 --> 02:26:41,319

good is a big berkey water filter we get

3718

02:26:45,269 --> 02:26:42,970

that question a lot here at big berkey

3719

02:26:47,340 --> 02:26:45,279

water filters calm and in a word the

3720

02:26:49,649 --> 02:26:47,350

answer is protection protection from

3721

02:26:52,170 --> 02:26:49,659

water main breaks ecoli contamination

3722

02:26:54,689 --> 02:26:52,180

environmental chemical spills pesticide

3723

02:26:57,000 --> 02:26:54,699

runoff chlorine taste and smell and all

3724

02:26:58,830 --> 02:26:57,010

forms of fluoride plus big berkey water

3725

02:27:00,689 --> 02:26:58,840

filters are the original gravity water

3726

02:27:01,889 --> 02:27:00,699

filter system and most trusted on the

3727

02:27:04,590 --> 02:27:01,899

market for a reason

3728

02:27:06,360 --> 02:27:04,600

tested by multiple independent NSF EPA

3729

02:27:08,610 --> 02:27:06,370

certified labs they are the gold

3730

02:27:10,679 --> 02:27:08,620

standard in water purification at only

3731

02:27:12,450 --> 02:27:10,689

one point seven cents a gallon a single

3732

02:27:13,019 --> 02:27:12,460

set of filters can last for five to ten

3733

02:27:15,960 --> 02:27:13,029

years

3734

02:27:17,849 --> 02:27:15,970

that means big savings big berkey the

3735

02:27:20,099 --> 02:27:17,859

one that's powerful enough to purify

3736

02:27:22,320 --> 02:27:20,109

stagnant pond water get a big berkey

3737

02:27:24,599 --> 02:27:22,330

today at big berkey water filters comm

3738

02:27:26,820 --> 02:27:24,609

GCN listeners receive five percent off

3739

02:27:28,800 --> 02:27:26,830

all ceramic filter systems visit our

3740

02:27:31,320 --> 02:27:28,810

website or call one eight seven seven

3741

02:27:34,500 --> 02:27:31,330

ninety-nine per key that's 877 ninety

3742

02:27:37,979 --> 02:27:34,510

nine ber K ey big berkey water filters

3743

02:27:39,870 --> 02:27:37,989

for the love of clean water don't

3744

02:27:42,059 --> 02:27:39,880

complain about your cable bill going up

3745

02:27:43,889 --> 02:27:42,069

and up and I'll do something about it

3746

02:27:47,639 --> 02:27:43,899

grab a pencil and jot down this special

3747

02:27:49,410 --> 02:27:47,649

number one 855 905 my TV the more cable

3748

02:27:51,899 --> 02:27:49,420

TV rates go up the better digital

3749

02:27:53,700 --> 02:27:51,909

satellite TV looks say goodbye to the

3750

02:27:55,950 --> 02:27:53,710

cable guy and get more of your favorite

3751

02:27:56,550 --> 02:27:55,960

channels in 100% digital quality for

3752

02:28:00,479 --> 02:27:56,560

less money

3753

02:28:02,580 --> 02:28:00,489

call 185 905 my TV sign up for packages

3754

02:28:04,439 --> 02:28:02,590

starting as low as \$19.99 and there's no

3755

02:28:06,990 --> 02:28:04,449

equipment to buy you get free HDTV

3756

02:28:09,059 --> 02:28:07,000

upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

3757

02:28:11,460 --> 02:28:09,069

professional installation you control

3758

02:28:13,260 --> 02:28:11,470

what you watch when you watch it record

3759

02:28:14,040 --> 02:28:13,270

your favorite shows pause and rewind

3760

02:28:16,559 --> 02:28:14,050

live

3761

02:28:19,380 --> 02:28:16,569

he even skip the commercials watch local

3762

02:28:20,040 --> 02:28:19,390

channels too at just \$19.99 what are you

3763

02:28:21,780 --> 02:28:20,050

waiting for

3764

02:28:26,910 --> 02:28:21,790

pull out your major credit or debit card

3765

02:28:30,059 --> 02:28:26,920

call 185 v 905 my TV 180 55 905 my TV

3766

02:28:34,530 --> 02:28:30,069

say goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs

3767

02:28:47,099 --> 02:28:34,540

and get more one 855 905 my TV 180 55

3768

02:28:49,349 --> 02:28:47,109

905 my TV assistant or make screenwriter

3769

02:28:56,670 --> 02:28:49,359

producer you're listening to podcast the

3770

02:28:58,020 --> 02:28:56,680

gold standard of paranormal radio Jay

3771

02:29:01,440 --> 02:28:58,030

and krysta the para casts and an

3772

02:29:03,770 --> 02:29:01,450

interesting trickster ish adventure with

3773

02:29:06,840 --> 02:29:03,780

burnt State we're all sorts of strange

3774

02:29:09,389 --> 02:29:06,850

arcane things occurred in any case let

3775

02:29:12,059 --> 02:29:09,399

us continue people you were starting an

3776

02:29:14,309 --> 02:29:12,069

answer burn State and we had to a brief

3777

02:29:15,929 --> 02:29:14,319

break can you pick up on it sure I was

3778

02:29:17,340 --> 02:29:15,939

just thinking that it that in older

3779

02:29:19,170 --> 02:29:17,350

times you know where it was very hard

3780

02:29:20,820 --> 02:29:19,180

for us to get in contact with Caesar and

3781

02:29:22,740 --> 02:29:20,830

there's a pretty interesting story where

3782

02:29:24,059 --> 02:29:22,750

the guy who's got a fish wants to bring

3783

02:29:25,800 --> 02:29:24,069

it to Caesar and somehow managed to

3784

02:29:27,510 --> 02:29:25,810

sneak past the guards get inside the

3785

02:29:29,910 --> 02:29:27,520

kingdom and presents the guy with the

3786

02:29:31,380 --> 02:29:29,920

fish freaks Caesar right out of course

3787

02:29:33,360 --> 02:29:31,390

and has the man put to death immediately

3788

02:29:34,679 --> 02:29:33,370

but I think that that concept of those

3789

02:29:36,450 --> 02:29:34,689

kings and queens who manipulate our

3790

02:29:38,400 --> 02:29:36,460

lives and control us I mean we live like

3791

02:29:40,260 --> 02:29:38,410

that today take a look at the the world

3792

02:29:42,059 --> 02:29:40,270

of high luxury and high billionaire

3793

02:29:44,490 --> 02:29:42,069

living there living in a completely

3794

02:29:46,530 --> 02:29:44,500

different world than us common folk are

3795

02:29:48,900 --> 02:29:46,540

and we're really slaving away and in

3796

02:29:50,940 --> 02:29:48,910

some ways to feed a another monster

3797

02:29:52,980 --> 02:29:50,950

altogether that's beyond us and I think

3798

02:29:55,170 --> 02:29:52,990

that's a real human manipulation that's

3799

02:29:56,790 --> 02:29:55,180

definitely in front of us when we take a

3800

02:29:58,260 --> 02:29:56,800

look at Chris's discussion where he's

3801
02:29:59,969 --> 02:29:58,270
making a suggestion there's something

3802
02:30:02,460 --> 02:29:59,979
else that's there that perhaps also

3803
02:30:04,650 --> 02:30:02,470
could be you know manipulating us I do

3804
02:30:06,690 --> 02:30:04,660
subscribe to the possibility that there

3805
02:30:08,490 --> 02:30:06,700
is a distraction game that's taking

3806
02:30:10,260 --> 02:30:08,500
place that the way of where there's a

3807
02:30:11,760 --> 02:30:10,270
lot of distraction that's going on and

3808
02:30:14,429 --> 02:30:11,770
when you take a look on the surface of

3809
02:30:15,929 --> 02:30:14,439
let's say the UFO phenomenon for example

3810
02:30:18,059 --> 02:30:15,939
when you look at the surface of it it

3811
02:30:20,219 --> 02:30:18,069
appears that we are being led down the

3812
02:30:23,010 --> 02:30:20,229
road to talk about a very Roswell lan

3813
02:30:25,110 --> 02:30:23,020

kind of mythos that aliens from another

3814

02:30:27,090 --> 02:30:25,120

planet come down make contact with us

3815

02:30:28,220 --> 02:30:27,100

manipulate us and and take off again and

3816

02:30:29,631 --> 02:30:28,230

they they treat us like we're

3817

02:30:31,580 --> 02:30:29,641

animals in the woods that need to be

3818

02:30:33,560 --> 02:30:31,590

bagged and tagged and perhaps that's a

3819

02:30:35,750 --> 02:30:33,570

complete myth and a total lie and a

3820

02:30:37,551 --> 02:30:35,760

complete deception and that there is in

3821

02:30:39,410 --> 02:30:37,561

fact other purposes that are there and

3822

02:30:40,970 --> 02:30:39,420

I'm very fascinated by some of those

3823

02:30:43,131 --> 02:30:40,980

communications that let's say come

3824

02:30:45,200 --> 02:30:43,141

through the contact he experience or you

3825

02:30:46,671 --> 02:30:45,210

can sign fred is experienced that what's

3826

02:30:49,220 --> 02:30:46,681

happening to us we don't fully

3827

02:30:50,841 --> 02:30:49,230

understand and maybe as a species I

3828

02:30:52,761 --> 02:30:50,851

don't know if we'll get the capacity to

3829

02:30:54,560 --> 02:30:52,771

but there does seem to be another

3830

02:30:57,140 --> 02:30:54,570

impulse inside of this discussion that

3831

02:30:59,060 --> 02:30:57,150

is leading us towards creative impulses

3832

02:31:01,160 --> 02:30:59,070

to try to understand what's taking place

3833

02:31:02,841 --> 02:31:01,170

and perhaps to try to make us into

3834

02:31:04,640 --> 02:31:02,851

something different as a species in

3835

02:31:07,040 --> 02:31:04,650

terms of what we pursue and what we

3836

02:31:09,410 --> 02:31:07,050

glorify and what we decide to pay homage

3837

02:31:11,810 --> 02:31:09,420

to because the things we pay homage to a

3838

02:31:13,490 --> 02:31:11,820

pretty thin right now and things can be

3839

02:31:15,620 --> 02:31:13,500

pre sad when archeologists look back at

3840

02:31:17,480 --> 02:31:15,630

the 21st century and see the billboards

3841

02:31:19,100 --> 02:31:17,490

you know that we worshipped so I do

3842

02:31:21,770 --> 02:31:19,110

think that phenomenon does have this

3843

02:31:23,930 --> 02:31:21,780

other role that maybe not just distracts

3844

02:31:25,580 --> 02:31:23,940

us but is offering us an opportunity

3845

02:31:27,500 --> 02:31:25,590

like you said it's a dualist piece it's

3846

02:31:29,330 --> 02:31:27,510

got two sides of the Bitcoin that is

3847

02:31:31,190 --> 02:31:29,340

offering us an opportunity to recreate

3848

02:31:33,591 --> 02:31:31,200

ourselves into something different if

3849

02:31:35,390 --> 02:31:33,601

only we can find the way to get there or

3850

02:31:37,250 --> 02:31:35,400

to see what's actually taking place I

3851
02:31:39,500 --> 02:31:37,260
kind of wonder as we look at everything

3852
02:31:41,631 --> 02:31:39,510
here to what degree we're being led

3853
02:31:44,270 --> 02:31:41,641
across this reality number one but

3854
02:31:46,820 --> 02:31:44,280
number two a thousand or 2,000 years

3855
02:31:50,000 --> 02:31:46,830
from now what is going to be left of

3856
02:31:51,650 --> 02:31:50,010
this society of anything most homes are

3857
02:31:52,820 --> 02:31:51,660
history in about 30 years they don't

3858
02:31:54,591 --> 02:31:52,830
survive that's right

3859
02:31:56,120 --> 02:31:54,601
yeah we're not a permanent structure

3860
02:31:57,350 --> 02:31:56,130
thus for sure and you take a look in

3861
02:31:58,970 --> 02:31:57,360
different parts of the world

3862
02:32:00,140 --> 02:31:58,980
let's say Central Europe when you build

3863
02:32:01,700 --> 02:32:00,150

a home there you've got to build a home

3864

02:32:03,740 --> 02:32:01,710

that's gonna last at least 100 200 years

3865

02:32:05,540 --> 02:32:03,750

alright there's this more sophisticated

3866

02:32:07,190 --> 02:32:05,550

civilization there beezly been playing

3867

02:32:10,011 --> 02:32:07,200

the Civilization game for a lot longer

3868

02:32:12,261 --> 02:32:10,021

than us here in North America where we

3869

02:32:14,930 --> 02:32:12,271

are all about throwaway culture Norway

3870

02:32:16,910 --> 02:32:14,940

Society and those are the real sad parts

3871

02:32:18,890 --> 02:32:16,920

of us I think we're losing parts of our

3872

02:32:20,990 --> 02:32:18,900

humanity Deeley because we don't

3873

02:32:24,440 --> 02:32:21,000

activate ourselves and in a real

3874

02:32:25,250 --> 02:32:24,450

visceral human flesh and blood kind of

3875

02:32:26,631 --> 02:32:25,260

manner at all

3876

02:32:28,490 --> 02:32:26,641

you know archaeologists we're gonna look

3877

02:32:33,080 --> 02:32:28,500

back at some of our billboards and books

3878

02:32:35,780 --> 02:32:33,090

and possibly surviving DVDs and notice a

3879

02:32:38,330 --> 02:32:35,790

fixation with big twerking booties yeah

3880

02:32:39,530 --> 02:32:38,340

yeah yeah so we come down to Hooters at

3881

02:32:41,930 --> 02:32:39,540

the end of the day you know it's a

3882

02:32:43,551 --> 02:32:41,940

pretty sad but we've also been about

3883

02:32:45,410 --> 02:32:43,561

- heavily not we've always suckled at

3884

02:32:47,180 --> 02:32:45,420

the breast and I've enjoyed that is an

3885

02:32:48,830 --> 02:32:47,190

image as part of our base instincts and

3886

02:32:50,180 --> 02:32:48,840

again not to bring it back to that

3887

02:32:51,920 --> 02:32:50,190

abduction piece but you take a look at

3888

02:32:53,750 --> 02:32:51,930

what are the experiences that are taking

3889

02:32:55,580 --> 02:32:53,760

place there well sometimes there are

3890

02:32:57,020 --> 02:32:55,590

sexual experiences and other times

3891

02:32:58,580 --> 02:32:57,030

they're experiences that are about

3892

02:33:00,320 --> 02:32:58,590

consumption and then there's other

3893

02:33:02,120 --> 02:33:00,330

experiences that are about you you're

3894

02:33:04,370 --> 02:33:02,130

the messenger you need to go and tell

3895

02:33:06,261 --> 02:33:04,380

the people about these things now these

3896

02:33:08,720 --> 02:33:06,271

are all basic primal urges are they not

3897

02:33:11,150 --> 02:33:08,730

its food is pleasure a very good point

3898

02:33:13,520 --> 02:33:11,160

let me just go back to the remnants of

3899

02:33:14,600 --> 02:33:13,530

civilization for a lot more thing we're

3900

02:33:17,180 --> 02:33:14,610

putting everything in the cloud

3901
02:33:19,190 --> 02:33:17,190
everything is in this amorphous cloud

3902
02:33:21,710 --> 02:33:19,200
which is basically a bunch of data

3903
02:33:23,390 --> 02:33:21,720
centers with lots of computers and if

3904
02:33:26,060 --> 02:33:23,400
you want to talk about survival of

3905
02:33:28,520 --> 02:33:26,070
anything imagine the potential for

3906
02:33:30,770 --> 02:33:28,530
survival of the cloud and the answer is

3907
02:33:33,470 --> 02:33:30,780
there is none as long as those computers

3908
02:33:36,320 --> 02:33:33,480
exist as long as backups exist as long

3909
02:33:38,511 --> 02:33:36,330
as there are archives all the stuff

3910
02:33:41,511 --> 02:33:38,521
we've done online will exist there our

3911
02:33:45,470 --> 02:33:41,521
entire lives are dependent in many cases

3912
02:33:48,530 --> 02:33:45,480
being online Facebook iCloud all this

3913
02:33:51,400 --> 02:33:48,540

stuff what happens when those computers

3914

02:33:54,410 --> 02:33:51,410

disappear do we get a big EMP pulse

3915

02:33:56,480 --> 02:33:54,420

there's a great sci-fi a story where

3916

02:33:58,160 --> 02:33:56,490

everybody of course is wired to the web

3917

02:33:59,570 --> 02:33:58,170

and and they do everything through the

3918

02:34:01,370 --> 02:33:59,580

web so they've never had reasons for

3919

02:34:03,170 --> 02:34:01,380

schools or education and then the pulse

3920

02:34:05,900 --> 02:34:03,180

happens of course and and people have to

3921

02:34:07,730 --> 02:34:05,910

be taught again how to read and the only

3922

02:34:09,080 --> 02:34:07,740

people that can teach them to do

3923

02:34:10,460 --> 02:34:09,090

anything we're all those people who

3924

02:34:12,410 --> 02:34:10,470

genetically they didn't have the

3925

02:34:14,450 --> 02:34:12,420

capacity to have the web you know hooked

3926

02:34:16,490 --> 02:34:14,460

and wired into their brain and I think

3927

02:34:18,381 --> 02:34:16,500

there's a good moral to that story

3928

02:34:20,450 --> 02:34:18,391

because like Prometheus who goes a

3929

02:34:22,580 --> 02:34:20,460

little too far to grab the fire I think

3930

02:34:24,680 --> 02:34:22,590

this technology is going to do us in one

3931

02:34:26,450 --> 02:34:24,690

day if it's not already deeply in the

3932

02:34:28,070 --> 02:34:26,460

process of it and there's another you

3933

02:34:30,080 --> 02:34:28,080

know interesting theory around what our

3934

02:34:31,940 --> 02:34:30,090

alien abductions when you take a look at

3935

02:34:33,320 --> 02:34:31,950

it it's very technological experience

3936

02:34:35,240 --> 02:34:33,330

and people are being poked and prodded

3937

02:34:37,551 --> 02:34:35,250

and there's lights and all sorts of

3938

02:34:40,040 --> 02:34:37,561

interesting things and a crazy analysis

3939

02:34:42,200 --> 02:34:40,050

and what have you the one theorist you

3940

02:34:43,881 --> 02:34:42,210

know this is a response to life in the

3941

02:34:45,770 --> 02:34:43,891

technological age and we've created our

3942

02:34:47,360 --> 02:34:45,780

own monster that's coming to get us and

3943

02:34:49,160 --> 02:34:47,370

we're manifesting that in our own

3944

02:34:51,470 --> 02:34:49,170

collective unconscious and whether it's

3945

02:34:54,470 --> 02:34:51,480

dream experiences or real or what we

3946

02:34:55,849 --> 02:34:54,480

appear to be real to us there but maybe

3947

02:34:57,500 --> 02:34:55,859

it is a response to the techno

3948

02:34:58,849 --> 02:34:57,510

monster and I think that's one thing we

3949

02:35:00,050 --> 02:34:58,859

might need to consider getting rid of

3950

02:35:02,210 --> 02:35:00,060

because I don't know how much it helps

3951

02:35:05,989 --> 02:35:02,220

us actually it'd sure be terrible if we

3952

02:35:08,359 --> 02:35:05,999

lost all that data the whole world would

3953

02:35:11,830 --> 02:35:08,369

collapse we're so reliant on it now it's

3954

02:35:15,819 --> 02:35:11,840

amazing how much in 20 years this

3955

02:35:18,739 --> 02:35:15,829

Western world has become completely just

3956

02:35:21,949 --> 02:35:18,749

subservient almost and so reliant on

3957

02:35:23,599 --> 02:35:21,959

technology you know we're the only

3958

02:35:25,489 --> 02:35:23,609

people that really have a chance if all

3959

02:35:27,590 --> 02:35:25,499

this crashes down like a house of cards

3960

02:35:29,479 --> 02:35:27,600

or you know people that live in the

3961

02:35:32,750 --> 02:35:29,489

country they grow their own food raise

3962

02:35:35,960 --> 02:35:32,760

their own animals know how to you know

3963

02:35:38,899 --> 02:35:35,970

just do basic survive we have basic

3964

02:35:40,969 --> 02:35:38,909

survival skills you know off the grid

3965

02:35:43,309 --> 02:35:40,979

and boy I'll tell you it's it's gonna be

3966

02:35:44,750 --> 02:35:43,319

hell to pay in urban centers well tell

3967

02:35:46,729 --> 02:35:44,760

me what would you rather do would you

3968

02:35:49,699 --> 02:35:46,739

rather be you know watching some kind of

3969

02:35:52,010 --> 02:35:49,709

pathetic digital porn you know image on

3970

02:35:54,199 --> 02:35:52,020

the screen or would you rather be

3971

02:35:56,300 --> 02:35:54,209

cuddling with your loved one by a rock

3972

02:35:58,969 --> 02:35:56,310

and a fire in the middle of the woods

3973

02:36:00,830 --> 02:35:58,979

and I think that basic primal natural

3974

02:36:03,229 --> 02:36:00,840

experience is something we actually need

3975

02:36:05,630 --> 02:36:03,239

to return to there's real and vital

3976

02:36:07,460 --> 02:36:05,640

that's there compared to the lie that

3977

02:36:10,639 --> 02:36:07,470

many of us live through that online

3978

02:36:14,080 --> 02:36:10,649

experience yeah that's true we're in

3979

02:36:17,569 --> 02:36:14,090

that you know I think it's insidious

3980

02:36:19,519 --> 02:36:17,579

because it's it's incremental I don't

3981

02:36:23,029 --> 02:36:19,529

think it's a force for the tree scenario

3982

02:36:26,149 --> 02:36:23,039

I don't think people realize how you

3983

02:36:29,090 --> 02:36:26,159

know totally you know I guess would be

3984

02:36:32,659 --> 02:36:29,100

it's like a form of addiction really I

3985

02:36:35,479 --> 02:36:32,669

really try to do I try to you know be

3986

02:36:37,670 --> 02:36:35,489

level-headed about my web usage but but

3987

02:36:40,369 --> 02:36:37,680

but I find myself really relying heavily

3988

02:36:42,859 --> 02:36:40,379

on the internet on you know this smart

3989

02:36:45,170 --> 02:36:42,869

phone that I just battled for years not

3990

02:36:46,849 --> 02:36:45,180

to not to get a cellphone then I said

3991

02:36:49,609 --> 02:36:46,859

I'd never tax and I said I'd never get a

3992

02:36:51,830 --> 02:36:49,619

smart and it's just it's my reality is

3993

02:36:54,229 --> 02:36:51,840

slowly being heating up in my time has

3994

02:36:57,080 --> 02:36:54,239

been eaten up by by utilizing technology

3995

02:36:59,330 --> 02:36:57,090

sure it makes things easier to research

3996

02:37:00,229 --> 02:36:59,340

and you can find things that the you

3997

02:37:02,659 --> 02:37:00,239

know drop of a hat

3998

02:37:04,939 --> 02:37:02,669

but what would happen if all that fell

3999

02:37:06,859 --> 02:37:04,949

through what would it do to the psyche

4000

02:37:09,110 --> 02:37:06,869

of young kids that have grown up with

4001
02:37:10,880 --> 02:37:09,120
only this technology in their lives

4002
02:37:14,000 --> 02:37:10,890
you know what that's the kind of way we

4003
02:37:16,310 --> 02:37:14,010
can leave it open for everyone to ponder

4004
02:37:17,780 --> 02:37:16,320
burnt stay do you have a website or

4005
02:37:19,580 --> 02:37:17,790
something were we gonna find more of

4006
02:37:21,650 --> 02:37:19,590
what you do or is it the power cast

4007
02:37:24,020 --> 02:37:21,660
forms yeah you'll see me lurking on the

4008
02:37:25,430 --> 02:37:24,030
pear cast forums and I'm supposed to be

4009
02:37:27,620 --> 02:37:25,440
being very productive doing other work

4010
02:37:29,390 --> 02:37:27,630
so I might take a hiatus in the near

4011
02:37:30,770 --> 02:37:29,400
future but I'll definitely be there to

4012
02:37:32,180 --> 02:37:30,780
follow up on this show because I was so

4013
02:37:33,470 --> 02:37:32,190

great participating in it thank you both

4014

02:37:35,660 --> 02:37:33,480

for allowing me this wonderful

4015

02:37:37,730 --> 02:37:35,670

opportunity you can find us lurking

4016

02:37:39,770 --> 02:37:37,740

sometimes on Twitter where we're known

4017

02:37:42,290 --> 02:37:39,780

as the power cast on Facebook there are

4018

02:37:43,880 --> 02:37:42,300

two farah cast fan clubs the problem

4019

02:37:46,551 --> 02:37:43,890

being if we try to merge them into one

4020

02:37:49,160 --> 02:37:46,561

you have to kill the other it's one of

4021

02:37:50,900 --> 02:37:49,170

the facebook quirks being lost in the

4022

02:37:53,091 --> 02:37:50,910

cloud and if you subscribe to our

4023

02:37:55,730 --> 02:37:53,101

official power cast newsletter at the

4024

02:37:57,650 --> 02:37:55,740

power cast com Chris O'Brien has

4025

02:37:59,480 --> 02:37:57,660

arranged with us to send you a copy of

4026

02:38:02,000 --> 02:37:59,490

secrets of the mysterious Valley the

4027

02:38:04,761 --> 02:38:02,010

eBook version free at the peril cast com

4028

02:38:07,700 --> 02:38:04,771

we also have our premium service the

4029

02:38:10,850 --> 02:38:07,710

power cast plus plus dr. Peric ascom to

4030

02:38:13,160 --> 02:38:10,860

learn more PL us stop the power cast

4031

02:38:14,810 --> 02:38:13,170

come to learn more when you do that

4032

02:38:17,390 --> 02:38:14,820

you'll get simple signup instructions

4033

02:38:19,700 --> 02:38:17,400

power cast plus gets you the add free

4034

02:38:23,030 --> 02:38:19,710

version of the show higher resolution

4035

02:38:25,370 --> 02:38:23,040

copy and also the after the para cast

4036

02:38:27,740 --> 02:38:25,380

podcast just few dollars a month a few

4037

02:38:30,290 --> 02:38:27,750

more dollars per year the power cast

4038

02:38:33,230 --> 02:38:30,300

plus Chris O'Brien site is our strange

4039

02:38:35,511 --> 02:38:33,240

planet dot-com where you can buy all his

4040

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:35,521

books and get autographed versions of

4041

02:38:39,170 --> 02:38:37,200

the physical print copies he hasn't

4042

02:38:41,750 --> 02:38:39,180

figured out how to do that with ebooks

4043

02:38:44,420 --> 02:38:41,760

yet but we'll find miracles for you with

4044

02:38:46,280 --> 02:38:44,430

miracles never cease burn State thanks

4045

02:38:54,921 --> 02:38:46,290

for joining us in the fairy cast thank

4046

02:39:01,100 --> 02:38:58,190

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

4047

02:39:04,091 --> 02:39:01,110

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

4048

02:39:07,820 --> 02:39:04,101

presentation of making the impossible